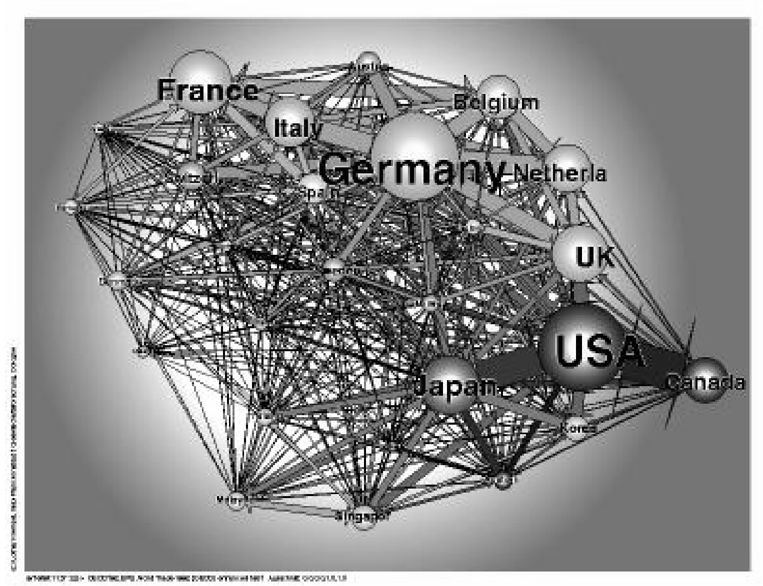
Review of Visualization in the Social Sciences: A State of the Art Survey and Report

Scott Orford, Daniel Dorling
Richard Harris

School of Geographical Sciences
University of Bristol



Report for the Advisory Group On Computer Graphics

Final Report 27th July 1998

Review of Visualization in the Social Sciences: A State of the Art Survey and Report

Contents

List of Figures

Review of Visualization in the Social Sciences: A State of the Art Survey and Report

Executive Summary:

This illustrated report on scientific visualization in the social sciences was prepared during the spring of 1998. It contains a large review of the literature and internet sources on visualization, prefaced by an overview report on the general issues this survey raises, and concludes with a summary of the key contemporary areas of activity in visualization in the social sciences. The report is made up three parts:

1. The overview report discusses the extent to which different forms of visualization are prevalent in different social sciences and how this appears to be changing over time. The overview examines the extent to which new visual paradigms are emerging in the social sciences. It concludes with an attempt to identify patterns of key initiatives, research projects and people currently involved in visualization in social science. However, those activities not well referenced through the internet or in suitably key-worded papers cannot be ensured of inclusion.

2. The detailed contemporary review includes examples from political science, psychology, statistical graphics, econometric modelling, multimedia in the social sciences, computer mapping, GIS and animation. It is illustrated with illustrations drawn from material on the World Wide Web - and fully referenced.

3. A large bibliography of examples of work published on visualization in the social sciences is also included. This was built from an existing bibliography of 1,500 visualization references to work published in the mid 1990s using various publications databases and material from postgraduate theses on visualization that have been recently submitted. It currently contains 2531 references and we estimate that the web sites referenced since 1991 add a further 1028 “paper equivalent” references.

The Staff involved:

Dr Daniel Dorling was responsible for ensuring the report was delivered on time and for most of the work on the overview report and its conclusions. His 1991 PhD bibliography on visualization in the social sciences formed the basis for the updated bibliography. Daniel is a lecturer at the School of Geographical Sciences at Bristol and teaches undergraduate courses on visualization and human cartography. He has been a member of the ICA international committee on cartography and visualization and was previously a fellow of the Joseph Rowntree Foundation and then the British Academy. His relevant publications include:

Dorling D. (1992) Visualizing people in space and time, Environment and Planning B, Vol.19, pp.613-637.

Dorling D. (1992) Stretching space and splicing time: from cartographic animation to interactive visualization, Cartography and Geographical Information Systems, Vol.19, No.4, pp.215-227, 267-270.

Dorling D. and Openshaw S. (1992) Using computer animation to visualize spacetime patterns, Environment and Planning B, Vol.19, pp.639-650.

Dorling D. (1993) Map design for census mapping, The Cartographic Journal, Vol.30, No.2, pp.167-183.

Dorling D. (1994) Cartograms for visualizing human geography, in D. Unwin and H. Hearnshaw (eds), Visualization and GIS, London: Belhaven Press. pp.85-102.

Dorling, D. (1994) Bringing elections back to life, Geographical Magazine, Vol.66, No.12, pp.20-21.

Dorling D. (1995) The visualization of local urban change across Britain, Environment and Planning B, 22., pp.269-290.

Dorling D. (1995) A New Social Atlas of Britain, London: John Wiley and Sons.

Dorling D. (1995) Visualizing the 1991 census, in S. Openshaw (ed), A Census User's Handbook, London: Longmans, pp.167-213.

Dorling D. (1995) Visualizing changing social structure from a census, Environment and Planning A, vol.27, no.2., pp.353-378.

Dorling D., Johnston R.J. and Pattie C.J. (1996), Representing, exploring and analysing electoral change using triangular graphs, Environment and Planning A, Vol.28, pp.979-998.

Dorling, D. and Fairbairn D. (1997) Mapping Ways of Representing the World, Longman (first book in the Explorations in Human Geography series)

Dorling D. (1996) Area cartograms: their use and creation, Concepts and Techniques in Modern Geography series no. 59, University of East Anglia: Environmental Publications.

Dorling, D., (1997), European micro-data availability: the special case of Britain, Chapter 6 in Geographic Information Research: Bridging the Atlantic, M.Craglia and H.Coucelis (eds), London: Taylor and Francis., pp.157-202.

Dorling, D. (1997) Mapping the UK: maps and spatial data for the 21st century, Mapping Awarness, 11, 9, 36.

Dorling, D. (1998) Mapping disease patterns, Chapter of the Encyclopedia of Biostatistics, Chichester: Wiley,

Dorling, D. and Simpson, S. (1998) Statistics in Society, Edited Collection of over forty chapters, forthcoming, London: Arnold.

Dorling, D., (1998) Human Geography - when it is good to map, Environment and Planning A, 30, 277-288.

Dr Scott Orford is the departmental computer officer, and his duties involve the installation and maintenance of software on the department's computers. He has knowledge and experience of many visualization software packages used within both the social and physical sciences, and has assisted in various departmental research projects. He has recently completed his Ph.D. (passed December 1997) in which he used state of the art Geographic Information Systems software to store, analyse and visualize his results. Scott also teaches undergraduate and postgraduate computing courses within the Geography Department at Bristol.

Richard Harris is a PhD student exploring the synthesis of Lifestyle datasets with the 1991 Census, and the subsequent visualisation of this data to identify niche (within-ED) areas of deprivation. His PhD is entitled 'Geodemographics: Information for local policy?', his advisor being Professor Paul Longley. Richard gained his first degree at Bristol geography department and his Masters in Society and Space in geography and at Bristol's School of Policy Studies. As well as being familiar with ARC/INFO, ARC View and ARC macro Language, Richard has demonstrated IDRISI GIS practicals for a couple of years.

Overview Report

Introduction

A review of visualization in the Social Sciences is not the simplest of academic exercises to complete because there is no generally accepted definition of either "visualization", or "social science". For the purposes of this review we see visualization as offering "a method for seeing the unseen" (McCormick et al., 1987) in the same spirit as the McCormick et al. (1987) classic report. We see social sciences as being those academic subjects most usually assigned to social science faculties in British universities: economics, geography, politics and sociology; but for this review we also include planning, psychology, history and social statistics.

The need for a review of visualization in the social sciences was first made almost a decade ago:

> "The general consensus in the scientific visualization field is that a broad commonality exists among the visual needs of all numerically intensive sciences. ...we are keenly awaiting its applications to fields with a shorter history in numerical computing, such as econometrics and the social sciences. Will users from these fields find this environment appropriate to their needs?" (Upson et al., 1989)

It is this question that this review seeks to answer.

The History of Visualization in the Social Sciences

The current use of the term "visualization" in social science was first made in 1987 with the publication of the report on 'scientific visualization' (McCormick et al., 1987). This report had its origins in scientific work that began in the 1960s studying chaotic systems. Scientists then found that a fuller understanding could only be made of certain processes by visualizing the results of experiments (see for instance Mandelbrot, 1983). The visualization of chaotic systems in the social sciences has following this route, perhaps most directly in the work of Batty and Longley (1994).

Social Science has also had an important role to play in understanding why visualization has become popular at various points in time. Recently, the 1987 revival may have had much to do with the declining academic support of American centres of super-computing, which needed a new product to market after the simulation of atomic explosions became less vital with the ending of the cold war (Frenkel, 1988). Frenkel argues that American paranoia over the high quality of Japanese produced micro-processors also led to an increased emphasis in software over hardware by the end of the 1980s and the simple improvements seen in graphic technologies may have made an increased interest in visualization inevitable anyway.

The history of visualization in science in general, and the social sciences in particular, is a long one and we cannot understand the present situation well if we do not couch current developments in their historical context. One of the most useful reviews of the history of visualization was conducted by Beniger and Robyn (1978) who showed that the use of graphics had gone in and out of academic fashion in cycles over a long period of time. For instance they note that Descartes himself was convinced that "imagination of visualization, and in particular the use of diagrams, has a crucial part to play in scientific investigation.". Faraday is also a good example of an early visualizer.

This review considers the history of visualization in the social sciences by providing an illustrated bibliography covering the latest period of rising interest in visualization from 1960 to 1998, with some examples of previous work of interest. The bibliography contains references to over 2500 articles and was constructed as the result of an exhaustive inter-library loan search in 1991, updated to 1998 by the use of digital databases of articles and the addition of web pages from 1994. The general trend of publication is of a slow exponential rise, with peaks in 1976 (following advances in computer graphic devices in the early 1970s) and in 1990 (following the publication of the original visualization report in 1987). Academic paper publication has been stable since then, but if we include the effect of papers now being made available on the web the exponential rise can be seen to continue.

Decade	Academic Papers	Web site 'papers'
1900s	1	0
1910s	3	0
1920s	3	0
1930s	6	0
1940s	6	0
1950s	25	0
1960s	83	0
1970s	344	0
1980s	1083	0
1990s (incomplete)	930	1028
Twentieth century:	**2484**	**1028**

At the end of each decade from the 1970s onwards we have produced a publication count of the most prolific authors in that decade. This is obviously an extremely rough indicator of output and influence, but is generally indicative of the kind of work being produce at various points in time and does produce some surprising results.

It also shows the dominance of geographers within visualization in the social sciences, which as we explain later is not particularly surprising given the cartographic origins of that discipline. The dominance of geography can be seen in the historical development of visualization. The first decade being considered here, the 1970s, was dominated by many researchers who would, at that time, have described their work as cartography: Waldo Tobler, Judy Olson, Mark Monmonier and George Jenks head the list and all hailed from America. Jean-Claude Muller and David Rhind are the only non-Americans who feature. By the 1980s Fraser Taylor and Alan MacEachren had entered the top three, so the dominance of cartography in terms of production continued. The 1990s saw a rise in output from Europeans: Peter Fisher, Menno-jan Kraak, Stan Openshaw, David Unwin and Mike Batty entered the list. So the dominance of geography continued but the cartographic emphasis changed to the visualization of computation analysis.

We hope that this visualization bibliography will be a useful tool to future researchers, allowing them to see what has gone before and how much which is currently thought of as novel is not quite as new as we would like to think.

Distribution Amongst the Different Social Sciences

The review of visualization in the social sciences in the 1990s provides the main body of evidence for this report. Because of its growing importance, we have particularly concentrated on research findings that are available on the web, but have also used the BIDS bibliographic system to check for major omissions.

The review shows that geography continues to dominate visualization in the social sciences into the 1990s and onto the web. Given the distribution of publications in the 1970s and 1980s referred to earlier this can be seen as simply an extension of earlier trends. However, the dominance is less than it was before as geographers move away from their traditional cartographic routes and as other subject areas become more familiar and at ease with the use of graphical and visualization techniques.

Our review begins with a short overview of the use of key visualization technologies in use in the social sciences: advanced computer graphics, multimedia, the World Wide Web and virtual reality; and then moves on to consider particular subjects in turn, in rough order of output. We begin with geography and attempt to produce as brief an overview of work in this discipline as possible, but note the advantages that geography has as a "mixed" social science / science subject in terms of gaining access to computer literate researchers. We next consider planning as there are many similarities with geography in terms of the visualization research currently being conducted in this discipline with similar reasons. Our third subject for consideration is psychology. We were initially surprised to find so many applications of visualization technologies until we realised that psychology too is a split social science / science subject and so too has the advantages in terms of using computers of a generally more numerate and computer literate research base than many other subjects. The fourth subject area in which we found the most use of visualization was historical research and, in particular economic history. Again this is initially surprising until the links with science are considered.

We found our fewest examples of visualization research in politics, economics and sociology and explain this through a combination of traditional resistance to graphic techniques mixed with a relatively lower level of computer literacy in these subjects. Economists may use computers but they are more interested in economic theory and that subject, through its reward structure, does not encourage a heterogeneity of research methods. Finally we considered work in the field of social statistics, a relative small sub discipline, but one which currently makes much use of visualization techniques. We end our review by considering, again in overview work in data exploration and visualization in general, visualization in teaching and learning in the social sciences, the availability of software and its implications, and weblinks and gateways. We append a link of useful web links as a resource for other researchers.

Conclusion

Our review has taught us many things about visualization in the social sciences and we hope that its results will also be of more general interest and will change more widely held views. Firstly, there is no central core to this research and it is thus very difficult to define key research groups and centres, hence the need for organisations such as ACOCG, and interdisciplinary meetings within the social sciences. Consequently, most of the research is conducted largely in ignorance of much other work which either has already been done or which is currently being undertaken. Secondly, visualization research in the social sciences is dominated by subjects with the closest links to the natural sciences or/and with a tradition in graphical output. A pattern of diffusion from science to social science is clear. Thirdly the World Wide Web is quickly becoming the dominant form of research dissemination as paper journals fail to evolve, charging exorbitant prices even for the production of simple two dimensional colour illustrations. We can expect all these trends to continue as there is no single discipline likely to dominate visualization in the future and so provide a core set of methodologies.

Our original specification asked for key research groups to be identified, but as we have stated above these are very difficult to define, given the diffuse nature of work in visualization in the social sciences. If we were to identify specific groups these would include: project ARGUS from Leicester, the SigGraph ACM, the University College Research on visualization in planning in London, the MIT Urban Studies and Planning Department, Alan Maceachren's centre in Penn State, and the work on visualization sociological networks in Germany. But overall it would be unfair to many other groups not to list them and to list all groups would not produce a key list!

Visualization in the social sciences continues to grow as a research activity beyond the original spurt of activity following the 1987 report. However this growth is relatively uncoordinated. The activity does not fall easily within the remit of any particular discipline and the publication of results in the traditional form is very problematic. This review has attempted to illustrate the wealth of work currently being conducted into visualization in the social sciences. It has provided a reference to the historical background through the creation of a very large bibliography of past papers and a long list of current web sites providing examples of different techniques and access to many different methods. Without greater coordination the future of visualization in the social sciences is likely to be much like the past, but more diffuse and more ephemeral. This coordination is likely to arise only from direct funding for exemplar projects and centres from the research funding councils.

Visualization in the Social Sciences

"Visualization of Information and Data: Where Are We Now and Where Do We Go From Here?"

The title is taken from name of a workshop held last year in Paris [57], and it essentially summarises the aim of part of this report. According to the workshop, information visualization is crucial for the success of the so called 'information revolution'. Visualization in computer science terms involves both the conversion of 'abstract' data into 'concrete' visual representations and the creation of user interfaces to support tasks such as searching, data mining and exploratory data analysis, analysis and modelling of data, representation and display of data and teaching and learning aids.

'Recent' Developments in Visualization

There has been a long history of visualization in the social sciences (e.g. John Snow's maps of the 1854 cholera outbreak in Soho and Charles Booth's maps of poverty in London 1889). However, changes in visualization technology in the last few decades are profoundly affecting the way in which the social sciences are researched, and in which studies are communicated (Olson, 1997). These changes have been largely initiated by the rapid development of computer technology since the 1980s, resulting in the availability of powerful and affordable computing. The review will essentially be concerned with developments in computer visualization that have occurred during the 1990s. With respect to the social sciences, four distinct visualisation technologies have evolved: advanced computer graphics, multimedia, the World Wide Web and Virtual Reality.

Computer Graphics

According to an estimate by Jones & Careras (1996), an incredible 2.2 trillion graphs were published during 1994. This can be linked to the growing availability of inexpensive, general-purpose computer packages that can generate output with very little effort (Permaloff & Garfton, 1996). Increasingly, these visual techniques are including sophisticated computer graphics in an attempt to either visualise complexity in the data, or enhance more traditional graphical displays. However, although sophisticated displays, such as 3D graphs, may visually be more pleasing, in terms of extracting information simple 2D graphs have been shown to perform better with respect to accuracy and ease (Fisher et al., 1997). Therefore, it may be argued that developments in visualization are not necessarily advantageous.

The most exciting innovation in computer graphics in recent years has been computer animation, from which VR developed. Computer animation in social science research is not a recent phenomenon. At the beginning of the 1970s, Tobler (1970) describes a ‘computer movie’ he and his research student developed to show a simulation of urban growth in the Detroit region. However, new technology has allowed computer animation to have the potential to become almost commonplace in research if desired. In particular, computer animation has a role in visualising temporal changes, such as with respect to space-time data (e.g. Dorling & Openshaw, 1992), and this may have important implications for research in the social sciences. Computer animation can also be used as an approach to exploratory data analysis, which may assist the researcher in understanding the effect of uncertainty, particularly in spatial applications (Ehlschaeger et al., 1997)

Multimedia

Multimedia is the use of more than one medium such as text, still graphics, sound, animation, and video, to represent and convey information. It gives the user control over the order in which to see or hear this information. In its current use, multimedia implies the use of a computer and almost always implies interactivity as well. While multimedia opens the doors to discover and communicate, it also raises issues such as cost, control, effectiveness, accessibility and potential negative intellectual outcomes. Lately, researchers have also started using ‘texture’ for data visualization, the rationale behind this being to exploit the sensitivity of the human visual system to texture in order to overcome the limitations inherent in the display of multidimensional data (Rao & Lohse, 1996).

The issue of sound in the context of visualization may at first seem surprising. There is, however, evidence to support the claim that sound is a viable means of representing and communicating information and can serve as a valuable addition to visual displays [12].

World Wide Web

Figure 1

The World Wide Web (or Web) is still a relatively new medium, and its true potential remains unknown, particularly with respect to its use by the social sciences. However, because of its highly graphical nature and its multimedia content, a consensus exists that the Web is an ideal medium for conducting visualization research, and the dissemination of its findings. Many advanced forms of data visualization and graphical interaction can now be used, or at least demonstrated via the Web. Examples of graphical applications range from computer games and animation, through to advanced Geographic Information Systems (GIS), virtual reality, 3D graphics, and sound. All these applications are simply not available in traditional paper based publication mediums. Moreover, the Web offers accessibility to downloadable software and electronic data stores, which in many instances are available free of charge.

Currently, the use of the Web as a medium for the dissemination of social science visualization research is somewhat obscure. This is due in part to the eclectic and unstructured nature of the Web, and also because the Web is still an unexplored medium with respect to the majority of researches in the social sciences, particularly when compared to its use by the scientific community. At first glance, the Web contains a wealth of information relating to ‘visualization’. This includes both the research and development of visualization tools and technologies and also the application of these tools and technologies to specific research problems. However, upon detailed inspection, it becomes quickly apparent that the physical and natural sciences dominate this research, with the social sciences being significantly under-represented. Exhaustive use of various standard search engines such as Alta-Vista, Excite, Lycos and InfoSeek on key words and phrases produces surprising little evidence of websites dedicated to visualization in the social sciences. This supports Carver (1997) findings that despite the discussion surrounding the potential use of the Web as a vehicle for social science research, very little has materialised to date.

This relative dearth may partly be explained by the fact that the majority of visualization websites tend to be concerned with the on-going research and development of visualization tools and software (E.g. [28],[45],[64]). Due to historic links with engineering, medicine and computer science, visualization research on the Web has traditionally fallen within the domain of ‘science’, and thus the comparable lack of social science visualization websites. However, this is not to say that these research and development websites are of no value. They are useful in as much as they provide a taster of what is now available in terms of cutting edge visualization technologies. Essentially, these websites represent ‘show cases’ of what the software is capable of, usually with the opportunity to download the software with accompanying tutorials and user manuals. Nevertheless, these technologies have been developed within the context of the physical sciences, using physical science data, and it is arguable that the social sciences and social science data are sufficiently distinct to require quite different techniques and/or technologies. The social science visualization websites that do exist tend to originate from social science disciplines closely affiliated with the physical sciences, notably Geography.

Virtual Reality

It has been argued by Newby (1993) that Virtual Reality (VR) is the most promising new area for human-computer interaction since the Macintosh computer graphical user interface. He argues that VR has the potential to effect changes in the integration and convergence of technology more than any other innovation in recent history. The roots of VR may be traced to the early 1960s in such diverse areas as flight simulation and art, although now it would seem that the term has become synonymous with most pseudo-3D computer presentation (Wan & Monwillians, 1996). VR is a growing feature on the Web, and appears to be the dominant visualization technology under research and development, crossing both the science and social science divide. The Web's ability to provide psuedo-3D graphics and 3D worlds has been made possible through the development of Virtual Reality Modelling Language (VRML), allowing 'plug-ins' into current Web browsers. These permit extremely elegant and powerful animations, 3D environments and VR systems to be developed and displayed. As such, VR technology represents the most graphical environments within Web-based systems, and Carver (1997) sees the future of this technology as very promising, having great potential for use by the social science research community.

The main thrust of VR research in the social sciences has occurred within the disciplines of geography, planning and psychology, principally through the marrying of GIS and urban design. The potential of visualization in the planning and design of the built environment appears to be very significant. The ability to model the built environment, and interact within it over the Web, represents a paradigm shift within the planning and design process, one which helps to communicate ideas and developments to the public at large [26].

Examples of Recent Visualization Research in the Social Sciences

This part of the report will review the recent use of visualisation in the social sciences. Specifically, the review has concentrated upon the use of visualisation in research, although other uses, such as in teaching and learning, have also been surveyed. The survey has employed two principal methods. Firstly, an extensive Web search was undertaken to ascertain the degree to which social science disciplines are using the Web as a medium to disseminate visualisation research. Secondly, a comprehensive review of several bibliographic databases, such as BIDS (Bath Information Data System), OPAC97 and the British Library's Blaise service was undertaken as a means of acquiring information on the most recent published visualisation research in the social sciences. Information from these two sources was then combined, using the different disciplines within social science as a means of structuring the report.

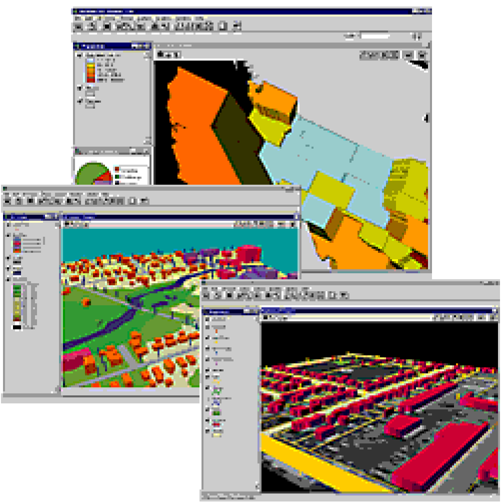
Geography

Of all the social science disciplines, geography would appear to make the greatest use of visualization. This can be attributed to two main factors. First, geography is closely affiliated with science, through links with physical geography and the earth sciences. This link has facilitated the flow of computer technology across the discipline in terms of both hardware and expertise. Secondly, geography is relatively unique amongst the social sciences with its almost exclusive use of spatial data, reflected in its cartographic origins. By definition, these data have an extra dimension inherent in their structure, and it has been the necessity to visualise this extra dimension that has driven geographers to adopt and develop new visualization technologies. Hence geography has had a long association with visualization and, due to its interdisciplinary nature, it can be argued that this represents the dominant trend in visualization research and development within the social sciences. Consequently, geographic visualization methods tend to be more generally appreciated within the social sciences, and as a result, will not be dwelt upon in great detail in this review.

The principal area of development of visualization tools and technologies has been within the domain of GIS, specifically integrating GIS with different software packages and environments. Traditional uses of GIS in this field have been to visualise the spatial aspect of the data, particularly with respect to error visualization (e.g. Cockings et al. 1997), and spatial associations (e.g. Anselin et al., 1996). When integrated with advanced visualization tools however, GIS can become very effective in the analysis and presentation of complex data in a wide range of disciplines such as planning and resource management (e.g. Conners, 1996; Bishop & Karadaglis, 1997; Davis & Keller, 1997).

Increasingly, these integration strategies have been 'tight', using software packages written in the C programming language to build directly within the GIS. For instance, SimLand (Wu, 1998) is a prototype model to simulate land use conversion based on cellular automata (CA) and multi-criteria evaluation (MCE) modules, written in C and tightly integrated with ARC/INFO GIS. It uses a graphical user interface (GUI) that allows the model to be driven by menus and automates the simulation of land conversion in the urban-rural fringe. This has several advantages, such as allowing the visualization of the decision-making process and permitting easier access to spatial information. Another recent example of integrating GIS with modelling software is the Clarke et al (1997) simulation of urban growth in San Francisco.

Figure 2



An important area of visualization in GIS is the integration of 3D visualization technology. Standard elements of GIS can imply 3D representation, but new techniques in multimedia, 3D modelling and VR are now at the point where they might be embodied in GIS (Faust, 1995). Faust argues that a true 3D GIS must enable the following functions:- a realistic representation of the third dimension in the data and in visualization, free movement of the user within the three dimensional representation, normal GIS functions, such as query and overlay, but within 3D data space, and visibility functions such as line of sight estimation. Currently, the Environmental Systems Research Institute (ESRI) is developing the 3D Analyst extension for ArcView, that will enables users to create, analyse and display surface data (Figure 2). However, the principal research into visualising and analysing 3D spatial data in a GIS has been with respect to VR techniques on the Web. These are discussed in detail in the planning section.

Parallel to these visualization developments in GIS has been a radical transformation within cartography (Grelot, 1994; Kraak et al, 1995; Krygier, 1995). Consequently, a significant amount of ‘cutting edge’ GIS visualization research and development on the Web is actually computerised cartography, recently re-labelled as scientific visualization. Scientific visualization is a growing area of computing with the underlying philosophy that displaying visual representations of data assists researchers in generating ideas and hypotheses about the data (Fisher et al., 1993). Accordingly, Dykes (1996) suggests that cartographic visualization systems may represent the principal technology for the scientific visualization of digital spatial information. He argues that many statistical and GIS software programmes do not regard the map as a real-time tool for analysing data, or as an interface to access the underlying information. Cartographic visualization systems, however, can provide intelligent assistance to GIS users by allowing data mining and/or exploratory data analysis. This is examined in more detail in social statistics section of the report.

Compared to merely automating previous mechanical and manual technologies, more dramatic changes in visualization in cartography have been due to developments in computer graphics. For instance, cartograms (Dorling, 1995) are increasingly being recognised as a major solution to many spatial visualization problems of human societies. The gross misrepresentation of many groups of people on conventional topographic maps has long been seen as a major problem of thematic cartography, highlighting difficulties such as the modifiable areal unit problem. Cartograms are now being used in the visualization of high-resolution spatial social structures and in the mapping of long-run historic changes in society [8].

The importance of GIS and cartographic visualization on the Web is exemplified by The Cartographic Project [14]. This is a three year special project started last year (1997) which has been commissioned by the Association of Computing Machinery (ACM) Special Interest Group on Computer Graphics (SIGGRAPH)[1] in collaboration with the International Cartographic Associations (ICA) Commission on Visualization. The project is studying how viewpoints and techniques from the computer graphics community can be effectively applied to cartographic and spatial data sets, and enhance the development of their visualization research. Part of the project includes a survey investigating the use of cartographic and geographic visualization on the Web between January and February 1997, providing a snapshot of recent computer graphic and Web tool usage. The profile that emerged from the survey was that of a population engaged in a wide and varied assortment of computer graphics and cartographic research. The tools and data types that respondents used were as diverse as the projects in which they were engaged, with use of the Web being widespread, particularly for data distribution and information sharing. Although many respondents were investigating the implications and potential uses of VR, few had incorporated it into their projects in any way. It must be pointed out, however, that the majority of respondents and researchers came from a science background, such as physical geography and remote sensing. Social science research was to be lacking in the survey.

Planning

Similar to geography, planning also has had a long association with computer visualization. Lower platform costs, higher performance and better software applications have bought visualization technology within reach of most planning departments and urban design consultants (Wiggins & Ferreira, 1992). In a study by Levy (1995), the role of computer aided design (CAD) as a visualization tool in the planning process was critically assessed. The findings highlighted the role of such visualization technology in expanding the range of alternative planning proposals

[1] SIGGRAPH is an interdisciplinary community interested in research, technology, and applications in computer graphics and interactive techniques whose scope is to promote the acquisition and exchange

under consideration. Furthermore, a study by Bengtsson et al. (1996) indicated that computer-supported modelling and visualization eventually may serve as a common and efficient language, facilitating communication about multifaceted environmental planning issues. In particular, computer animation was discovered to be a more effective and preferable medium of communication than more established methods, such as paper drawings, when concerning dynamic planning issues (Bengtsson et al., 1997). As a consequence, computer simulation techniques may represent an accurate means of reviewing design guidelines, whether proposed or in place, and offers the prospect of significantly opening up planning processes to public view which would have previously been restricted to professionals (Decker, 1994)

More importantly, planning has taken full advantage of advances in 3D graphics, VR and the Web. The principle research on the Web in this area concerns Virtual Worlds, and their role in visualising urban forms within multi-user environments. Virtual Worlds is a cheaper and less sophisticated variant of VR. It does not involve the creation of a 3D model of reality within which the viewer is 'immersed', but instead uses linked images to produce a 'through the window' navigable scene. The use of perspectives and user navigation allows an adequate impression of the spatial extent and a virtual environment in as much detail as it is possible to produce. Furthermore, since it does not require specialised interface devices, such as VR helmets, Virtual Worlds can be displayed on most modern PCs.

Figure 3

A number of Virtual World 'show cases' have been made available on the Web [26, 73], and these are mainly related to relatively small scale urban planning databases. An example of this is the 3D model of the City of Bath, which has been developed to assess the visual impact of new planning applications (Day, 1992). The system

---

of information and opinion on the theory, design, implementation and application of computer-generated graphics and interactive techniques to facilitate communications and understanding uses hyperlinks to couple the 3D model to other related databases. Another example of the visualization and modelling of small scale urban environments using Web based VR techniques is the current research undertaken in the Centre for Advanced Spatial Analysis (CASA) as part of their Virtual Internet Design Arena (ViDA) initiative [18]. A virtual world has been constructed within a photorealistic representation of the real world. The user is able to pan around the virtual world in real time, is able to place a piece of street furniture, such as a telephone box, anywhere within the scene (Figure 3).

Within a North American context, similar research can be found on the MIT Department of Urban Studies and Planning website [73]. There, several examples of how emerging information and web technologies can improve the processing and communication of planning-related information in metropolitan planning organisations are presented. These include demonstrations of how to deliver spatially-referenced multimedia material for site planning and reviews using Washington DC, South Boston Seaport and Boston's waterfront development as case studies. Such multimedia interfaces, coupled with the accessibility of the Web, has the possibility of opening up a new paradigm within urban design; one which helps to communicate ideas and developments to other agencies and the general public (Shiffer, 1995).

These projects also illustrate the importance of making GIS relevant to urban design. In fact, the evolution of Web GIS is seen as a critical component in the development of virtual cities (Carver, 1997). New visualization and VR technologies have made it possible to display pictures in a GIS, to run animation based on abstract maps as well as video clips and photorealistic VR panoramas, and to link such media to many of the data and functions of the GIS. For instance, 3D visualization capabilities can be added to ArcView by using VRML and custom written Avenue scripts [47]. This has been explored in the VENUE (Virtual Environments for Urban Environments) project [47], which has linked standard GIS and RS packages to urban design packages in an exploration of 3D modelling requirements of urban designers. The project developed around several UK-based case studies - Wolverhampton, Oxford and Central London - to act demonstrators of the range of detailed digital data that is becoming available to urban designers. A wide range of conventional spatial data has been assembled in the GIS, along with multimedia and VR type data.

The pictures below give you a flavour of the data assembled for the case study in central Wolverhampton. The building block outlines for the central area of Wolverhampton are shown in 2D in ArcView. The circular polygon around the outside is Wolverhampton's ring road (Figure 4), whilst Figure 5 shows a view of the GIS in Live3D (viewed in the Netscape Web browser)

Figure 4

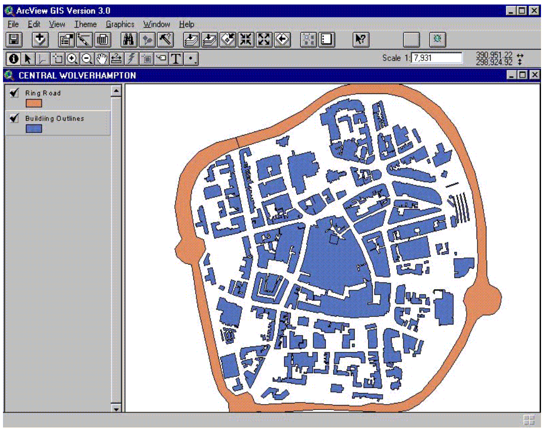
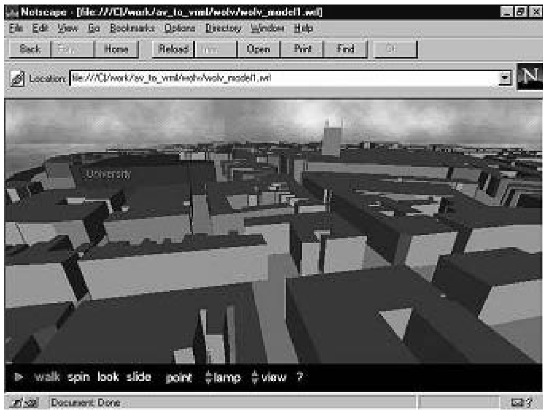


Figure 5



Therefore, the use of GIS and web-based VR technologies has significant potential as visualization tools for adaptation in the planning and design arena. As these powerful software visualization tools become widely available on the Web, the potential exists to undertake networked urban planning and design, which may be particularly applicable to widening public consultation and participation in development projects (Smith & Dodge 1997).

Psychology

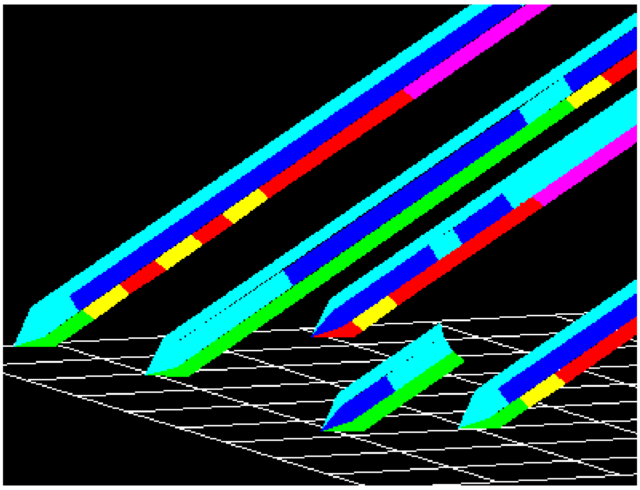
In psychology, current visualization techniques include various types of graphics such as contour plots, surface plots, scatterplot matrices and dynamic spinning (Marchak, 1994). These have previously been reviewed for their suitability in the analysis of psychological data by Ho & Behrens (1995). However, like geography, psychology is also distinguished by an interdisciplinary overlap between the sciences and social sciences. Similarly, this overlap has been cogent in the apparent uptake of advanced computer visualization technologies, including both VR and computer animation, as well as more general multimedia tools. These technologies have generally been used within the experimental design stage of the research, and have supplemented existing techniques as opposed to replacing them. For instance, the use VR technology has started to supplement conventional research methods, such as in shape recognition and manipulation experiments which has traditionally used 'physical' objects, but now also uses 3D interactive computer graphics (e.g. Ainge, 1996; Duesbury & Oneil, 1996). Another example has been the use of computer based multimedia in the study of 'body-image' dissatisfaction between men and women (Gustavson et al. 1993), and the use of computer simulations in the investigation of people's perceptions from varying perspectives (Houston et al. 1995).

Multimedia and animation are also increasingly being used in psychological experiments. For instance, computer images and animation have been used to test theories on perception and cognitive visualization. Stappers & Waller, (1993) tested people's ability to use the free fall of computer animated objects as a scale referent in a 2D display, whilst Mayer & Sims, (1994) used computer generated animation to investigate the dual-coding theory of multimedia learning. Winer et al. (1996) used similar computer animated techniques to investigate the beliefs amongst children and adults concerning the act of seeing. In numerous cases, these visualization techniques has improved upon previous photographic and computational techniques (Benson, 1993).

History

Although history is not strictly a social science, a number of interesting interdisciplinary examples of visualization using historical data have been surveyed, many on the Web. In circumstances similar to the visualization of spatial data, specialist techniques have also been developed for the visualization of temporal data. An example is the visualization of historical data in three-dimensional space, using event histories as a case study (Francis and Fuller, 1996). An event history is a sequence of events and states, the associations between them and their changes over time. Event histories of a similar type may be recorded for a number of individuals in a sample population. The problem is to display a number of event histories in such a way that relationships between variables in any event history are readily viewed, as are trends in all histories. This has been achieved by using 3D Lexis Pencils (Figure 6), a technique developed from 2D Lexis Diagrams (Keiding, 1990), that represent changes of throughout an individual's history by using changes in the colour, shading and height of the pencil.

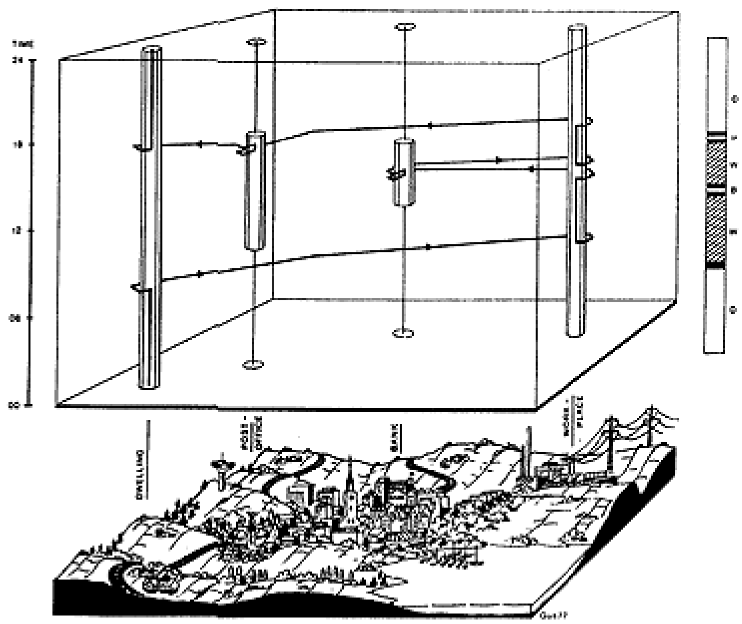
Figure 6



A Lexis pencil represents the event history of one individual or sample and consists of one or more parallel faces, aligned typically like the faces on a real pencil. As the length of the face, normally representing increasing time, is traversed, the changes of state of the variable associated with the face are denoted by changes in colour. Multiple event histories can be displayed using Lexis plots, which uses a Lexis pencil for each case history. The input event history data file contains a number of data variables, any of which may be selected for the three co-ordinate axes. Normally the Y-axis will be assigned a variable which is some measure of time whilst there will normally be one variable which is an index of the case histories. Any of the remaining variables may be used to "paint" the faces of the Lexis pencils with colours according to the value of the variable. Such display variables may take integral values while axis variables may take any real values. The resulting "geometry" is displayed in a window together with a set of axes and annotation. Examples of using Lexis pencils and Lexis plots to display event histories includes the unusual topic of the criminal careers of bigamists, which concludes that bigamists are often involved in fraud but not sex offences [49].

Other projects on the Web dedicated to exploring methods for visualising event history data in the social sciences include the Lifeline Project [8]. The Lifeline Project examines how life histories can be visualised using existing techniques developed in time geography. Time geography developed sophisticated visualization techniques to represent individual life courses, such as in Figure 7, taken from Carlstein et al (1978), but they have been used only rarely due to the great cost in time of producing them manually. A further problem is that by representing the experience of a group on paper, the graphic begins to run short of dimensions.

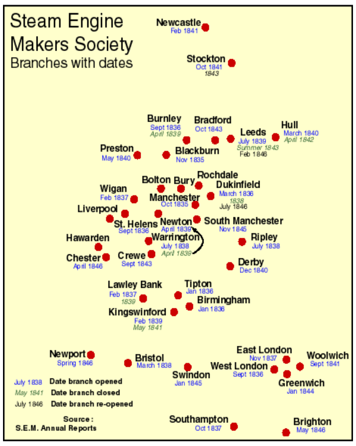
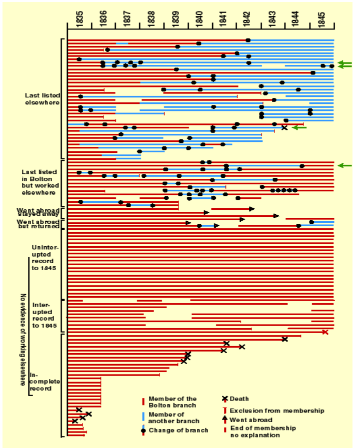
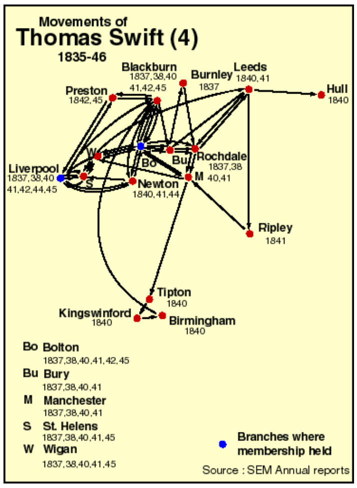
Figure 7



These constraints in space have lead to lifeline diagrams, where each life history is shown by a single line or bar and events are indicated by symbols or changes in fill patterns along the bar.

New visualization techniques however, are beginning to revitalised time-space geography due to the ability to visualise the relationship of space and time by new mapping and information retrieval techniques (e.g. Spiekermann & Wegener, 1994). By combining the traditional visualization techniques of time geography with hyperlink technology, it is possible to start from aggregated data, and then to move to more detailed individual data by clicking on a specific data point. This is exemplified using the migration patterns of members of the Steam Engine Makers Society, a 19th century trade union [8]. The Steam Engine Makers' database contains a mass of information on the life histories of several thousand individual members. The visualization tool on the web allows a simulation of a system that enables users to 'drill down' from the union as a whole, through the collective experience of members in a selected town to the histories of individual members (Figure 8). Although the above example concerns people’s lives, the methods are also relevant to any entity that changes over two or more dimensions.

Figure 8

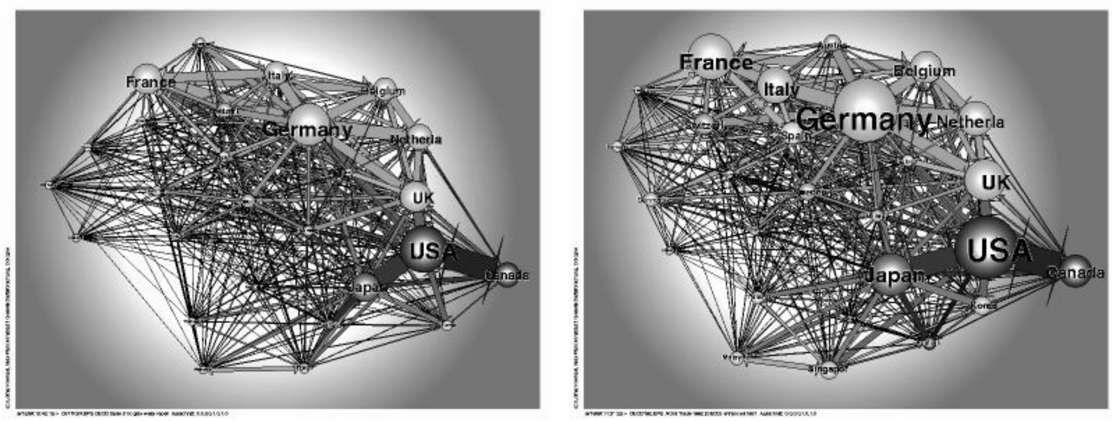
First Level	Second Level	Third Level
		

More details of the members in Bolton, and particularly their migration histories, can be found by clicking on either the name 'Bolton' or the circle that marks the town's location.	This lifeline diagram summarises the subsequent migratory histories of everyone who belonged to the Bolton branch of the SEM in 1835. The length of the line shows how far they can be traced. It is possible to find out more by clicking on their lifeline.	Thomas Swift joined Bolton in January 1834. He remained a member of Bolton until January 1842, when he moved to Liverpool. He returned from Liverpool to Bolton in January 1845, and remained a member through 1848/9.

Politics, Economics and Sociology

Despite being central to the social sciences, politics, economics and sociology appear to use very little of the cutting edge visualization technology available. In political science research, for instance, traditional graphical displays are commonplace (e.g. Petrocik, 1996; Gelman & King, 1993; Weisberg & Smith, 1993; Shugart, 1992), but the use of new technologies such as VR, computer simulations and multimedia remains unexplored. One of the few exceptions include the investigation of the political power of the media, and particularly television, in constructing and influencing global events (Luke & O'Tuathail, 1997). A similar situation occurs in economics, which traditionally uses graphical frameworks in the analysis and presentation of its research (e.g. Haneveld & Teunter, 1998; Davidson & MacKinnon, 1998). Notable exceptions to these standard graphical outputs include the visual representation of the structures of world trade between twenty-eight OECD countries between 1981 and 1992 [65]. The size of the links represents the volume of trade between any two countries, whilst colours give the regional membership in different trade organisations (Figure 9). In addition, research suggests that the recent advances in statistical graphics are be being used to investigate the increasing richness of econometric data (e.g. Jenkins & Lambert, 1997; Unwin, 1996; Koschat & Swayne, 1996).

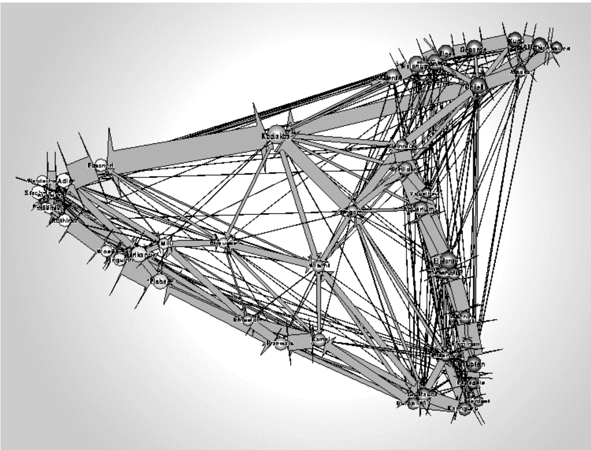
Figure 9



World Trade in 1981 World Trade in 1992

Sociology, in comparison to politics and economics, appears to have made greater use of computer visualization. The study by Feinberg & Johnson (1995), for example, used computer simulations to model the response to a fire alarm, graphically presenting the status of individuals and couples in a room as they initiated the evacuation. Another innovative use of computer graphics in sociology is the visualization of social networks (e.g. Schwendinger & Schwendinger, 1997). The most comprehensive examples of this type of research can be found at the network visualization website [65]. The aim of this work is to develop aesthetically pleasing computer visualization procedures to obtain insights into what are usually complex phenomena. Examples include visualising vistors' paths at Duisburg Zoo in Germany (Figure 10), which leads to interesting insights into visitor behaviour. Starting at the main entrance (lower right) there is a large circle on the left, with very few central places in between, where visitors switch directions. The most central area is around the Kodiakbears (Kola bears), which is the main link to a smaller circle (upper right). The area around this smaller circle is much smaller, because the presence of an autobahn has resulted in locations here being more tightly packed together. Generally though, visualization in sociological research tends to be represented by traditional graphical displays using standard software packages such as S-Plus (e.g. Schulman, 1995), Mathematica (e.g. Stine, 1995) and Lisp-Stat (e.g. Tierney, 1995).

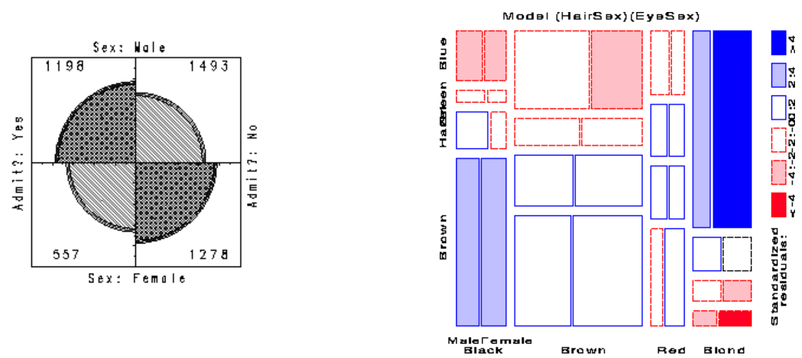
Figure 10



Social Statistics

Graphical methods in statistics have a long, if debated history. Although they appear to be commonplace adjuncts to most methods of statistical analysis, Anscombe (1973) has argued that more should be made of graphs in statistics, whilst Fienberg (1979) has reprimanded statistics for its lack of graphs and graphical experiments. For instance, although graphical methods for continuous data are well developed, similar

Figure 11



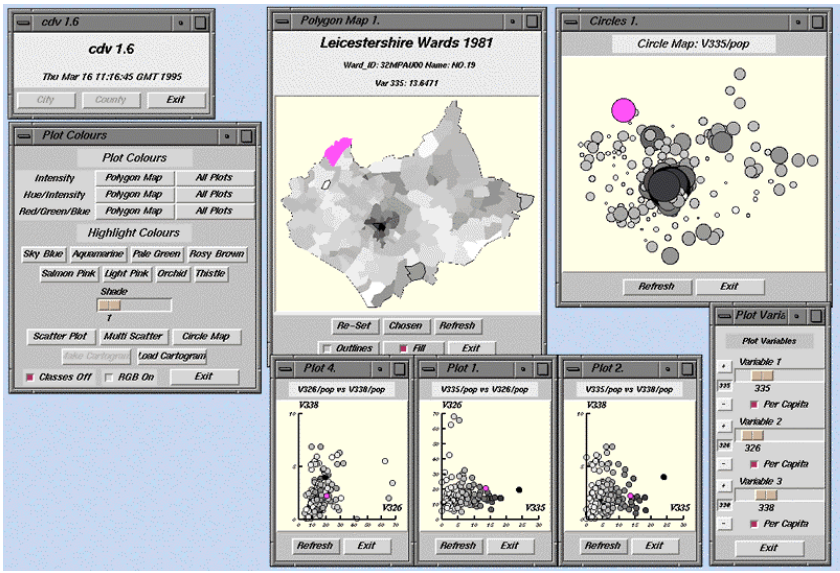
methods for categorical data are still in their infancy [54]. This situation is slowly being addressed with work such as that located on the Michael Friendly website [54]. There, numerous examples of graphical methods for categorical data can be found (Figure 11).

In terms of complex visualization techniques, however, one of the leading uses in social statistics has been in exploratory data analysis (EDA). EDA is an inductive approach to statistical analysis, and can be extremely useful for investigating complex relationships within datasets. This is becoming more essential as the typical social science dataset becomes more complex. Converting these data into useful, meaningful information can be extremely difficult and haphazard (Ondrechen, 1997). Visualization is being used increasingly as a method to overcome these difficulties, with recent software developments providing new tools for visualising multivariate data (Colet & Aaronson, 1995). For instance, Levin & Mitra (1994) describe a curve-fitting visualization programme designed to generate initial parameter estimates for non-linear equations, illustrating the process by modelling mortality data. Non-linear equations are notoriously difficult to solve, since a given equation can have an infinite number of often quite dramatically different solutions, all meeting the same specified goodness-of-fit criteria. Advanced visualization techniques can remove some of the inevitable trial and error process involved in solving such equations.

A number of websites exist that promote statistical software packages that explore data in a highly visual way, such as the "Research Issues in Intelligent Data Visualization for Exploration and Communication" website [28]. Another example is the MANET (Missing Are Now Equally Treated) software website [69]. This has been specifically developed to provide highly visible facilities for the graphical exploration of multivariate data whose structure may prevent the use of analytic methods, particularly datasets containing missing values. Although the package is best used with non-spatial data, spatial data can be explored by the use of linked maps. This kind of dynamic mapping represents one of the most innovative uses of visualization in social statistics. Statistical maps have long served as the dominant technique for visualizing social statistics and increasingly statistical programming environments such as S-Plus and XLIS-STAT have been linked to GIS to allow the visualization, exploration and modelling of geographically referenced data (e.g. Gatrell & Bailey, 1996; Haining et al. 1996). This has been termed exploratory spatial data analysis (EDSA).

There are now a growing number of software environments available that allow EDSA. Project Argus at Leicester University, [5] has currently developed a series of tools that promote this approach. The key product is the Cartographic Data Visualiser (cdv) developed by Dykes (1996). This is principally a map visualization toolkit with relatively modest computational and statistical capability (Wise et al., 1998). The bulk of cdv's facilities consist of graphical tools for viewing data, including a wide range of mapping options and some traditional graphs (Figure 12). The website includes a set of tutorials on cartographic visualization, some examples and exercises that demonstrate the use of the cdv and free down loadable software.

Figure 12



Therefore, using advanced visualization techniques, EDA and EDSA can act as a means of filtering extremely complex quantitative relationships among data into relatively simple, manipulatable graphical displays (Grande & Robinson, 1992). This has allowed users to interact with their databases in real time, dramatically increasing the amount of information they can extract. However, although visualization can provide a simple yet comprehensive overview of a large dataset, often visualization techniques fail to capture the essence of data trends. In addition, the ability to easily query any part of the data set frequently results in 'information overload', and the need, often felt by researchers, to analyse their entire dataset which can be time consuming and can result in diminishing returns (Bormel & Ferguson, 1994).

Visualization in Teaching and Learning in the Social Sciences

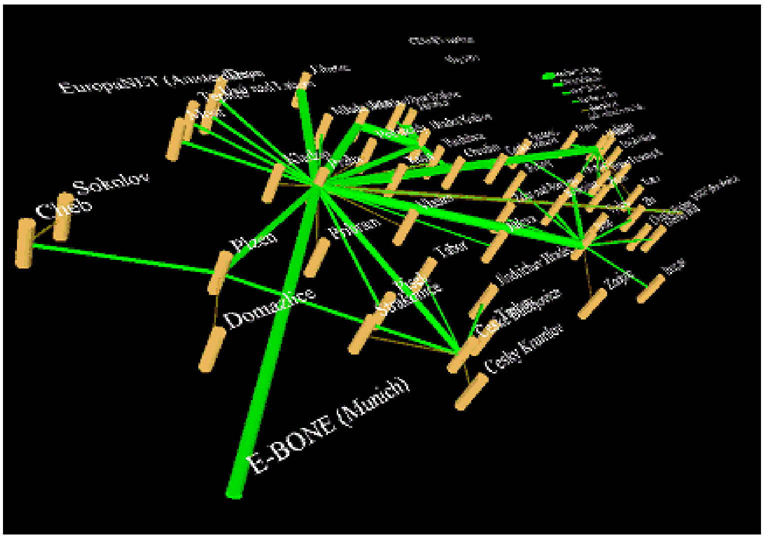
Research into the use of visualization in the social sciences has indicated that a major use of the technology is within the process of teaching and learning (Schnotz et al. 1996). Although the use of visual aids in teaching and learning is not new in itself, there would appear be an exponential trend in the use of computer-based graphics. In the same way that basic computer packages, such as word-processing, has increased students ability to learn and produce higher quality work in the social sciences (e.g. Owston, et al. 1992), recent research suggests that the same is true for visualization packages (e.g. Gordon & Pea, 1995). Visualization has the advantage of making education more accessible and provides a means for authentic scientific inquiry through inquiry driven learning. Visualization also provides a link between education and the practices of science. However, there is not much information available on how a particular discipline's subject should be visualized, and which kind of visualization is best suited for specific purposes.

Such an approach has been employed in the teaching of geography for many years, with the use of custom written graphical software, and GIS and remote sensing software, all of which have visualization at their core (Nellis, 1994; Can, 1993). Similar techniques and technologies could be embraced by the other social sciences. For example, Hassebrock & Snyder, (1997) discuss the teaching of the potentially difficult subject of bivariate statistics in psychology using Maple, a computer algebra system which uses interactive graphic displays and computer animation to explore the concepts of basic relationships, such as correlation coefficients and regression lines. Similarly, in sociology, Ploch & Hastings (1992) describe GRAFTOOL, a software package designed to help teaching of social stability and change by using graphical approaches, such as surfaces and contour graphs in cohort analysis. Gould (1994) argues that most quantitative methodologies could benefit from similar approaches, and that genuine understanding is achieved by visualization of a problem, rather than algebraic manipulation, and the teaching task could be aided greatly by employing interactive computer graphics.

Multimedia also appears to have made an impact in social science teaching, particularly video. Amesberger and Halbmayr (1996) discuss how the showing of the film Schindlers List, for example, helped to contextualise teaching of political science in Austrian Schools. The film itself helped 'to go beyond the cognitive level of knowledge transfer' of traditional teaching methods, and exemplified the importance of visualization of history. Research (e.g. Avila et al, 1995; Bergandine & Koker, 1993) has suggested that video-based teaching technologies improve students learning capabilities, and their attitudes about the course, when compared to traditional lecture-relevant visual materials, such as overhead transparencies. This learning experience is enhanced if the video is interactive allowing collection, analysis and modelling of visual digital data (Escalada & Zollman, 1997).

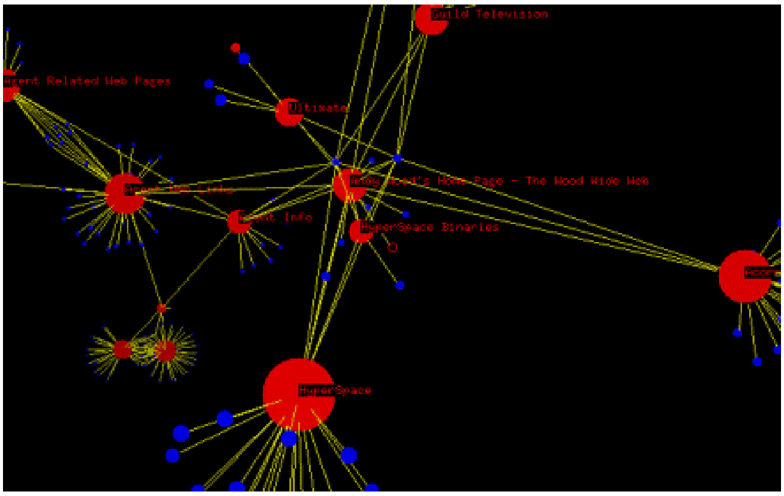
Visualizing the Web

Figure 13



One of the aims of the web search was to create an inventory of websites that act as 'gateways' to social science visualization research. Such gateways are important. Clicking one's way through the Web can be very disorientating, commonly leading to dead-ends or irrelevant information. The Web is so interconnected and huge that it is difficult to establish a mental model of its structure. Flat one-dimensional history lists are a common navigational aid, providing a way to think about many documents at once, but they offer no help in understanding the connections between them. The answer may be visualising the Web in three dimensions. The Web is far too large to see all at once, but 3D graphical representations can be built of sections of it (known as Weblets), and viewed in a 3D Web browser (Figure 13). Such browsers are becoming widespread with the recent release of VRML. Just as traditional browsers allow hypertext links to be followed, VRML provides a way to attach 3D link anchors to 3D data files.

Figure 14



Although the Web is non-linear, we can start at any document and impose a tree structure. The problem is that the tree structure can become cluttered very quickly. The solution may be to use hyperbolic visualization. Hyperbolic visualization uses non-Euclidean geometry as a convenient way to visualize exponentially growing trees (Figure 14). This representation of hyperbolic space is known as the *projective* or *Klein* model. There has been considerable work at the Geometry Center [70] on visualizing hyperbolic geometry, which provides an elegant and powerful mathematical framework for display and navigation.

Visualization Software on the Web

The Web contains a vast amount of graphical and visualization software which is available free of charge, or almost free of charge. The GNU family of products, for example, is available through the Free Software Foundation [72]. However, the range of quality of free visualization software on the Web is huge [30], with a significant amount designed by students or amateur programmers. Software produced for personal use or to satisfy a research project tends to suffer from several problems. The design may have been specified on an *ad hoc* basis because the programmers learned as they went along or lacked the time to start again. The code frequently has been tested only minimally, may break easily when modified in minor ways, and often has important features missing. For these reasons, this kind of software also tends to be "orphaned" rapidly. Amateur programmers usually have no motive to document and explain their products for others, and have no reason to respond to bug reports and modification requests or to clarify implicit assumptions. According to Uselton [30], the most effective concise statement about acquiring and using free software is, “give it a try, but don't count on it to solve all your problems.”. Nevertheless, there is some excellent software available.

An excellent annotated index to websites that allow shareware graphics and visualization software to be downloaded can be found at http://www.cs.ubc.ca/spider/ladic/software.html. Another good gateway for free software for general visualization can be found on the Frontiers of Visualization Web Pages [30], which also has links to academic and government research sites.

Conclusion

We have defined the social sciences as being those academic subjects most usually assigned to social science faculties in British universities, and have tried to answer the question posed ten years ago by Upson et al., (1998):

> "The general consensus in the scientific visualization field is that a broad commonality exists among the visual needs of all numerically intensive sciences. ...we are keenly awaiting its applications to fields with a shorter history in numerical computing, such as econometrics and the social sciences. Will users from these fields find this environment appropriate to their needs?"

The social sciences have had an important role to play in understanding why visualization has become popular at various points in time. In 1988 Frenkel argued that the 1987 revival in visualization may have been related to the declining academic support of American centres of super-computing. The integration of graphical software into standard PC packages has made the use of basic visualization tools almost commonplace and the onus on researches that use these tools now means that many more graphics are now produced with less thought than ever before. This is evident from our study of 2484 academic papers and websites dating from a century ago to last year (see the main body of this report for further analysis of particular trends and concentrations of research that have been emerging). Below we find the key findings for each social science discipline.

Geography: of all the social science disciplines, geography would appear to make the greatest use of visualization techniques and technologies. Geography is closely affiliated with science, through links with physical geography and the earth sciences. This link has facilitated the flow of computer technology across the discipline in terms of both hardware and expertise. Geography is also relatively unique amongst the social sciences with its almost exclusive use of spatial data and its origins in the visual science and art of cartography.

Planning: the role of computer aided design (CAD) as a visualization tool in planning has expanded the range of alternative planning proposals under consideration in the professional planning arena. Computer-supported modelling and visualization may eventually serve as a common and efficient language, facilitating communication about multifaceted environmental planning issues. Within academia the principle research on the Web in this area concerns Virtual Worlds, and their role in visualising urban forms within multi-user environments. Such an interface, coupled with the accessibility of the Web, has the possibility of opening up a new paradigm within urban design that may be particularly applicable to widening public consultation and participation in development projects.

Psychology**:** similar to geography, psychology also shares the distinction of an interdisciplinary overlap between the sciences and social sciences. Current visualization techniques include various types of graphics such as contour plots, surface plots, scatterplot matrices and dynamic spinning. More recently, the use VR technology has started to supplement conventional research methods, such as in shape recognition and manipulation experiments which has traditionally used ‘physical’ objects, but now also uses 3D interactive computer graphics. In numerous cases, computer visualization techniques has improved upon previous photographic and computational techniques

History: although history is not strictly a social science, a number of interesting interdisciplinary examples of visualization using historical data have been surveyed. There are visualization tools on the web which allow a simulation of a system that enables users to 'drill down' from the population as a whole, through the collective experience of members in a selected place to the histories of individual members. Other examples include Lexis pencils, LifeLine Projects and 3D Time-Space Visualization.

Politics, Economics and Sociology: despite being central to the social sciences, politics, economics and sociology appear to use very little of the cutting edge visualization technology available. One of the few exceptions in politics is the investigation of the political power of the media, and particularly television, in constructing and influencing global events. A notable exception for economics is the visual representation of the structures of world trade between twenty-eight OECD countries between 1981 and 1992. An innovative use of computer graphics in sociology is the visualization of social networks. Examples include visualising vistors’ paths at Duisburg Zoo in Germany, resulting in interesting insights into the behaviour of visitors.

Social Statistics: in terms of complex visualization techniques one of the leading uses in social statistics has been in exploratory data analysis. This is becoming increasingly more essential as the typical social science dataset becomes more complex. Exploratory data analysis can act as a means of filtering extremely complex quantitative relationships among data into relatively simple, manipulatable graphical displays. This has allowed users to interact with their databases in real time, dramatically increasing the amount of information they can extract. However, the ability to easily query any part of the data set frequently can result in ‘information overload’, which can often have detrimental outcomes.

In short, our review has taught us many things about visualization in the social sciences and we hope that its results will also be of more general interest and will change more widely held views. Firstly, there is no central core to this research and it is thus very difficult to define key research groups and centres, hence the need for organisations such as ACOCG, and interdisciplinary meetings within the social sciences. Consequently, most of the research is conducted largely in ignorance of much other work which either has already been done or which is currently being undertaken. Secondly, visualization in the social sciences is dominated by subjects with the closest links to the natural sciences or/and with a tradition in graphical output. A pattern of diffusion from science to social science is clear. Thirdly the World Wide Web is quickly becoming the dominant form of research dissemination as paper journals fail to evolve, charging exorbitant prices even for the production of simple two dimensional colour illustrations. We can expect all these trends to continue as there is no single discipline likely to dominate visualization in the future and so provide a core set of methodologies.

Our original specification asked for key research groups to be identified, but as we have stated above these are very difficult to define, given the diffuse nature of work in visualization in the social sciences. If we were to identify specific groups these would include: project ARGUS from Leicester, the SigGraph ACM, the University College Research on visualization in planning in London, the MIT Urban Studies and Planning Department, Alan Maceachren's centre in Penn State, and the work on visualization sociological networks in Germany. But overall it would be unfair to many other groups not to list them and to list all groups would not produce a key list!

Visualization in the social sciences continues to grow as a research activity beyond the original spurt of activity following the 1987 report. However this growth is relatively uncoordinated. The activity does not fall easily within the remit of any particular discipline and the publication of results in the traditional form is very problematic. This review has attempted to illustrate the wealth of work currently being conducted into visualization in the social sciences. It has provided a reference to the historical background through the creation of a very large bibliography of past papers and a long list of current web sites providing examples of different techniques and access to many different methods. Without greater coordination the future of visualization in the social sciences is likely to be much like the past, but more diffuse and more ephemeral. This coordination is likely to arise only from direct funding for exemplar projects and centres from the research funding councils.

Weblinks and Gateways

Generally, websites pertaining to visualization in the social sciences include websites advertising conferences (such as the Open University Conference on Visualising Multivaraite Data), individual researchers home pages, websites relating to specific projects such as the ACOCG project and The Cartographic Project, and individuals and companies developing visualization tools and technologies.

Usually a good starting point is the Social Science Information Gateway (SOSIG) [71]. SOSIG is an online catalogue of thousands of Internet resources relevant to social science education and research. Every resource has been selected and described by a librarian or subject specialist. In terms of visualization links though, very little are currently stored in SOSIG. Below is a list of websites that may act as gateways to social science visualization sites.

A List of Potential Web Gateways

http://www.geom.umn.edu/	The Geometry Center for the computation and visualization of geometric structures
http://www.geog.psu.edu/ica/icavis/ICAvis-research(1).html	International Cartographic Association Commission on Visualization
http://www.cgrer.uiowa.edu/servers/servers_references.html	Center for Global and Regional Environmental Research
http://www.iko.unit.no/gis/gisen.htm	Department of Survey and mapping at the Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU) and can be used as a starting point to find various sites related to GIS and Cartography
http://www.man.ac.uk/MVC/	Manchester Visualization Centre The MVC performs both service provision and R&D in high-performance interactive computer graphics, multimedia, image processing and visualization on the computers of the University of Manchester and UMIST

	(about 6,500 machines).
http://www.utexas.edu/depts/grg/gcraft/notes/notes.html	Notes and study material for GIS and the Geographers Craft
http://www.gvu.gatech.edu/user_surveys/survey-1997-10/	Graphic, Visualization and Usability Centers 8th Web User Survey
http://www.cs.umd.edu/projects/hc...le/brainj/VisualizationResources/	Visualization & HCI (Human-Computer Interaction) Resources
http://www.uiowa.edu/~itsarcs/visual.html	Visualization Showcase VisLab Facilities. Science and engineering links
http://library.ust.hk/res/beyond/hum-social-sci.html	52 Humanities & Social Science Resources on the Interest Social Science Web virtual Library - meta-sites
http://www.clas.ufl.edu/users/gthursby/socsci/index.htm	The scout report for the social sciences. Biweekly issue offers a selective collection of internet resources covering topics in the field that have been chosen by librarians and content specialists in the given area of study
http://www.math.tau.ac.il/visualization.html	General visualization links - mainly science, but includes software sites.
http://www.evl.uic.edu/EVL/index.html	Electronic Visualization Laboratory (EVL) is a state of the art research facility for computer graphics and interactive technology. As a research centre and educational establishment EVL works to further the development of graphics hardware, software and display devices.
http://www.fgdc.gov/clearinghouse/index.html	Geospatial Data Clearinghouse Activity Digital data dump (US)
http://thoth.sbs.ohio-state.edu/osugisbib/wais.html	GIS Mater Bibliography Project. A Comprehensive bibliography of GIS related research and literature A database form which a

	comprehensive picture of the current state of development in GIS can be established
http://www.css.tayloru.edu/instrmat/graphics/hypervis/vistoc.htm	Definitions, History and Goals of Visualization
http://www.math.yorku.ca/SCS/friendly.html	Michael Friendly's Home Page Good one for mathematical / statistical visualization Statistical Graphs - software, tutorials, examples Data Visualization discussion group Data visualization weblinks
http://www.icase.edu/docs/hilites/index.cs.viz.html	Visualization and Graphics research. ICASE's visualization research program focuses on advancing the start of the art as it applies to complex three-dimensional problems encountered in engineering and the sciences. Bibliography of publications and reports.
http://www.esri.com/base/common/jumpstation/jumpstation.html	ESRI Web jump station
http://www.siggraph.org/~rhyne/carto/	The Cartographic Project has complied an inventory of websites that deal with geographic visualization
http://www.shef.ac.uk/uni/projects/sc/index.html	Society of Cartographers Web site

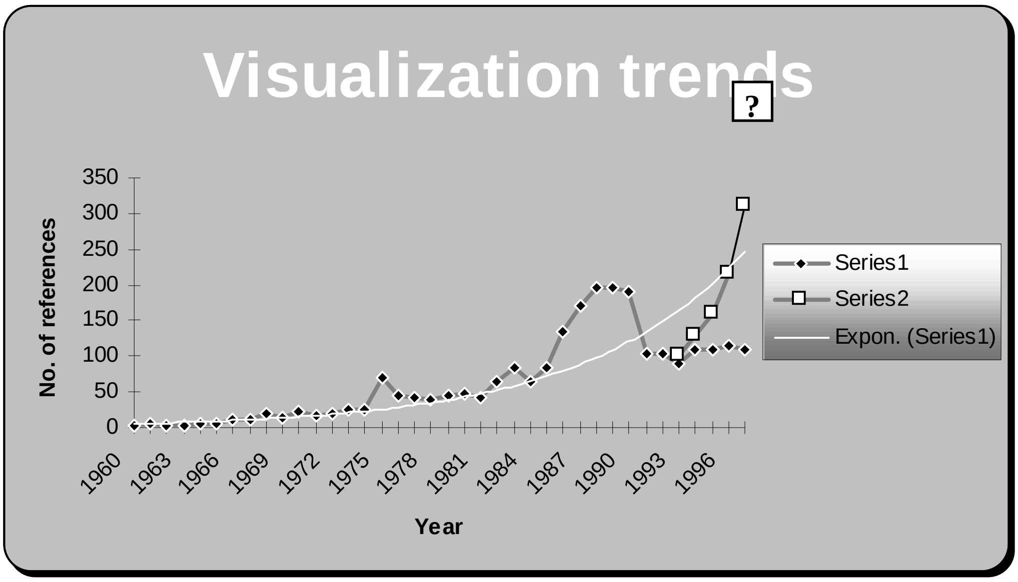
Cited and Uncited Web References

1	http://www.geog.unsw.edu.au/~kirstyt/index.html	Masters Dissertation on Visualisation
2	http://www.geog.leeds.ac.uk/staff/s.openshaw/w3agw.html	The AGW Spatial Interaction Modelling Workstation
3	http://stats-www.open.ac.uk/ouconf96/abstract/francis.html	Visualising Multivariate Data
4	http://www.geom.umn.edu/	The Geometry Center for the computation and visualisation of geometric structures
5	http://midas.ac.uk/argus/Software/CartoViz/	Cartographic Visualization Software
6	http://www.geog.psu.edu/ica/icavis/ICAvis-research(1).html	International Cartographic Association Commission on Visualisation
8	http://www.geog.qmw.ac.uk/gbhgis/index.html	The Great Britain Historical GIS Programme
9	http://www.ccg.leeds.ac.uk/agocg/report.htm	AGOCG Report - Leeds
10	http://www.imersiva.ch/	3D graphics to GIS
11	http://www.geog.le.ac.uk/vfc/	Virtual Field Course
12	http://www.geog.buffalo.edu/~jkrygier/krygier_html/research.html	Geography Research in Visualisation
13	http://www.cgrer.uiowa.edu/servers/servers_references.html	Center for Global and Regional Environmental Research
14	http://www.siggraph.org/~rhyne/carto/ (http://www.siggraph.org/)	The Cartography Project Survey Report (ACM SIGGRAPH OnLine - Special Interest Group on Computer Graphics)
15	http://www.geo.ed.ac.uk/home/research/purple.html	The University of Edinburgh, Department of Geography; GIS in practice.
16	http://cs.joensuu.fi:8000/0x83ea6001_0x0001b467	Basics of Visualization
17	http://www.agocg.ac.uk/TechReports/report33.html	Graphics, Visualization and the Social Sciences
18	http://www.geog.ucl.ac.uk/casa/pub/viz_social_sciences/viz_paper.html	Visualising urban environments for planning and design
20	http://www.iko.unit.no/gis/gisen.html	Starting Point for GIS / cartography
22	http://www.man.ac.uk/MVC/	Manchester Visualisation Centre
24	http://www.utexas.edu/depts/grg/gcraft/notes/notes.html	Notes and study material for GIS and the Geographers Craft
25	http://acorn.educ.nottingham.ac.uk/Shellcent/maps	Making Maps Easy to Read - research project
26	http://giswww.kingston.ac.uk/vworlds.html	Virtual worlds technology? The ultimate visualization tool?
27	http://thoth.sbs.ohio-state.edu/osugisbib/wais.html	GIS Mater Bibliography Project
28	http://allanon.gmd.de/and/chi97/gla1.html	knowledge-based support for visual exploration of spatial data
30	http://www.institute.ieee.org/publicaccess/1195vis1.html	The Frontiers of Visualisation Web Pages
31	http://www.gvu.gatech.edu/user_surveys/survey-1997-10/	GVU (Graphic, Visualisation & Usability Center's) 8th WWW User Survey
32	http://www.cs.umd.edu/projects/hc...le/brainj/VisualizationResources/	Visualization & HCI Resources
33	http://www.geog.le.ac.uk/argus/ICA/J.Dykes/	Exploring Spatial Data representation with Dynamic Graphics
34	http://www.geog.psu.edu/ica/icavis/ICAvis_working.html	International Cartographic Association: Commission on Visualisation

35	http://www.public.iastate.edu/~symanzik/papers/1996_interface.ps"	Symanzik, J., Megretskaia, I., Majure, J., and Cook, D., 1996b, Implementation issues of variogram cloud plots and spatially lagged scatterplots in the linked ArcView 2.1 and XGobi Environment: Computing Science and Statistics, v. 28, in press.
36	http://orion.oac.uci.edu/~rnewcomb/statistics/graphics/library/library.html	The Statistical Graphics Section's Video Lending Library
37	http://www.public.iastate.edu/~symanzik/papers/1995_interface_smc.ps	Symanzik, J., Majure, J., and Cook, D. 1996a, Dynamic graphics in a GIS: a bidirectional link between ArcView 2.0 and XGobi: Computing Science and Statistics, v. 27, p. 299-303.
38	http://geo.swf.uc.edu/~chuck/acm/paper.html	Ehlschlaeger, Goodchild, 1994b:Dealing with Uncertainty in Categorical Coverage Maps: Defining, Visualizing, and Managing Errors
39	http://geo.swf.uc.edu/chuck/SDH96/paper.html	Ehlschlaeger, Shortridge, 1996: Modeling Elevation Uncertainty in Geographical Analyses
40	http://geo.swf.uc.edu/~chuck/gislis/gislis.html	Ehlschlaeger, Goodchild, 1994a Uncertainty in Spatial Data: Defining, Visualizing, and Managing Data Errors
41	http://www.gis.psu.edu/ica/icavis/evans/evans.html	Evans, 1996 Cartographic Display of Data-Reliability: Does it Benefit the Map User
42	http://virtual.dcea.fct.unl.pt/gasa/papers/nobre_en/	Nobre, E., and Câmara, A., 1995, Spatial simulation by sketch: Proc. Ist Conference on Spatial Multimedia and Virtual Reality, Lisbon, Portugal, p. 99-104:
43	http://www.sni.net/gis/webcams/webcams.html	Thoen, B., 1996, GIS on-line: Web cams take you here, there and everywhere: GIS world, v. 9, no. 4, p.64-66:
44	http://www.sdsc.edu/vrml/	Virtual Reality Modelling Language (VRML) Repository
45	http://webspace.sgi.com/moving-worlds/	VRML, 1996, The Virtual Reality Modelling Language (VRML) 2.0 specification: August 1996.
46	http://www.vrml.org/index.html	VRML Consortium Home Page
47	http://www.casa/ucl.ac.uk/venue/venue.html	The Venue Project
48	http://www.qub.ac.uk/ss/esh/visual/	Survey of Visualisation tools in the Social Sciences
49	http://www.cas.lancs.ac.uk/alcd/visual/index.html	Visualisation of Event History Data
50	http://www.uiowa.edu/~itsarcs/visual.html	Visualisation Showcase VisLab Facilities
51	http://www.icase.edu/docs/hilites/index.cs.viz.html	ICASE Visualisation and Graphics research
52	*http://library.ust.hk/res/beyond/hum-social-sci.html*	*Humanities & Social Science Resources on the Interest - Social Science*
53	http://www.clas.ufl.edu/users/gthursby/socsci/index.htm	Social Sciences Virtual Library
54	http://www.math.yorku.ca/SCS/friendl	Michael Friendly's Home Page

	y.html	
56	http://www.css.tayloru.edu/instrmat/graphics/hypervis/vistoc.htm	Definitions, History and Goals of Visualisation
57	http://www.cse.ogi.edu/CSLU/isgw97/reports/brown.html	Euro-American Workshop on Visualization of Information and Data
58	http://www.math.tau.ac.il/visualisation.html	visualization - links
59	http://www.evl.uic.edu/EVL/index.html	Electronic Visualization Laboratory
61	http://www.mailbase.ac.uk/lists/visualisation-tools/	Visualisation Tools Mail Server
62	http://www.fgdc.gov/clearinghouse/index.html	Geospatial Data Clearinghouse Activity
63	http://www.almaden.ibm.com/dx/vis96/proceedings/ELVINS/index.htm	Integration, Visualization and Analysis of GIS data
64	http://www.almaden.ibm.com/dx/DXUsers.html	IBM Highlights from the Data Explorer user Community
65	http://www-mpi-fg-koeln.mpg.de/~lk/netvis/SocMorph.html	A Gallery of Social Structures
66	http://www.eg.org/WorkshopReport/SciVis96.html	Seventh Eurographics Workshop on Visualisation in Scientific Computing
67	http://www.vislab.usyd.edu.au/about/about_index.html	Sydney Regional Scientific Visualisation Laboratory
68	http://www.cwi.nl/conferences/Eurograph95/	Eurographics '95
69	http://www1.math.uni-augsburg.de/Manet/	MANET Home Page
70	http://www.geom.umn.edu/docs/research/webviz/webviz/	The Geometry Centre
71	http://sosig.ac.uk/	Social Science Information gateway
72	http://sugwww.uni-paderborn.de/software/CD-pb95/Docs/fsf.html	Free Software Foundation
73	http://gis.mit.edu/projects/	MIT Urban Studies and Planning Department
74	http://www.itc.nl/~carto/webcartoforum/	A Web Cartography Forum: an evaluation site for visualization tools

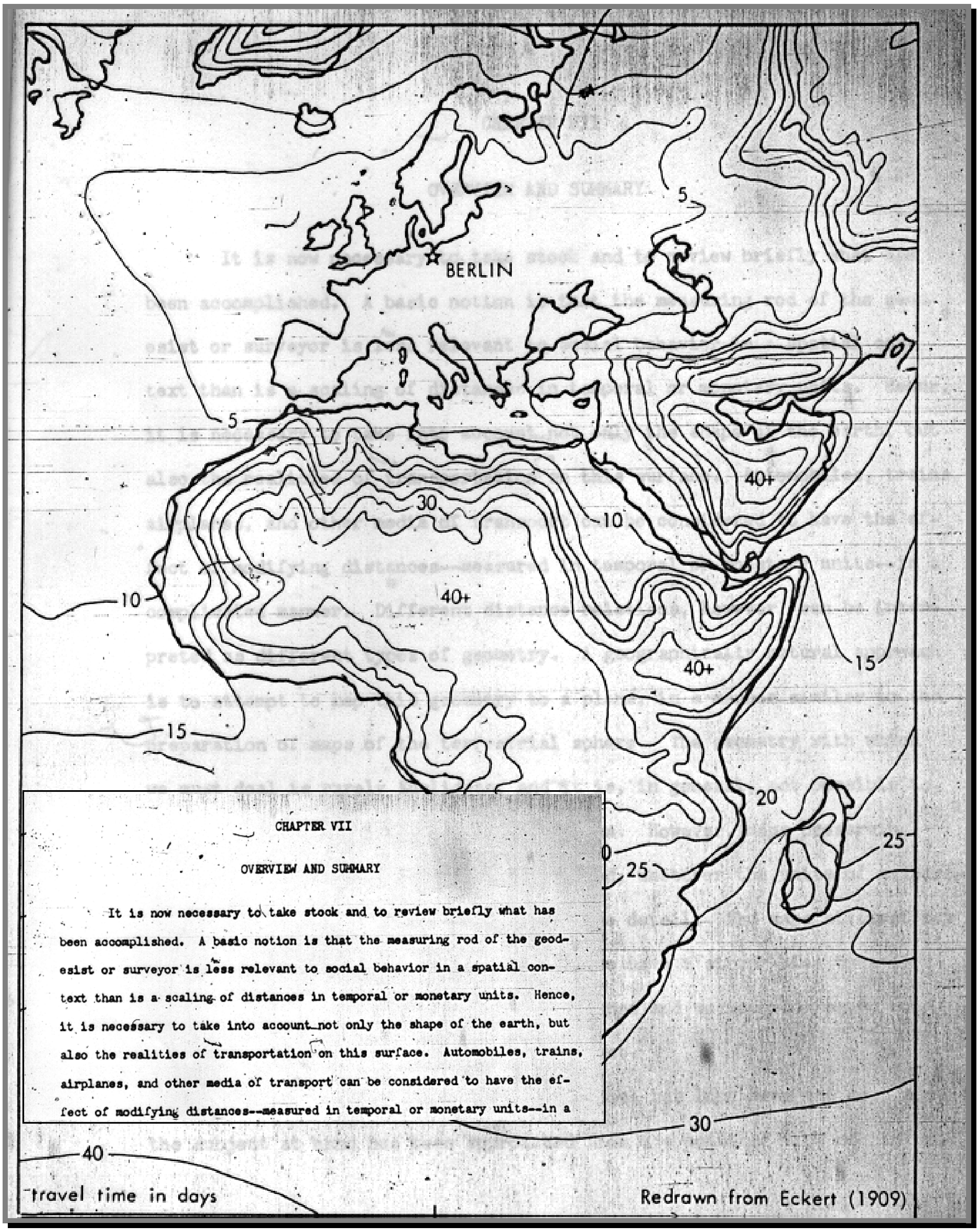
Visualization: A bibliographic history



Series 1 shows the estimated number of visualization-relevant conference papers, journal articles, books and chapters published between 1960-1997. An exponential trend line has been fitted to this data. Estimates from 1960-1990 are based on Dorling, DFL (1991) 'The visualization of spatial social structures', Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Newcastle. Other estimates are based on the following bibliography.

Series 2 includes Internet references. By 1997 an estimated 50 websites included visualization-relevant pages and links to further sites. Assuming three 'articles' per site yields 150 articles for 1997. If the number of Internet articles is proportional to the growth in the number of Internet hosts then Series 2 may be estimated from the Network Wizards Internet Domain Survey, July, 1997 (http://www.nw.com/zone/WWW.report.htm)

Pre-1960s



source: Tobler, WR (1961) My transformations of geographic space. PhD thesis, Department of Geography, University of Washington

Pre-1960s

Blumenthal, **LM** (1938) Distance Geometries, a study of the development of abstract metrics. University of Missouri Studies, University of Missouri, Columbia

Boggs, **SW** (1947) Cartohypnosis, *Library Journal*, **72**, 433-435 & 446-447

Brinton, **WC** (1914) Graphic methods of presenting data, *The Engineering Magazine*, **47**, (5)

Choynowski, **M** (1959) Maps based on probabilities, *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, **54**, (286), 385-388

Dickinson, **RE** (1957) The geography of commuting in West Germany, *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, **49**, 443-456

Geddes, **P** (1923) A note on graphic methods, ancient and modern, *Sociological Review*, **15**, 227-235

Harris, **CD** (1954) The market as a factor in the localization of industry in the United States, *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, **44**, 315-348

Harris, **CD and McDowell**, **GB** (1955) Distorted maps, a teaching device, *Journal of Geography*, **54**, 286-289

Jenks, **GF** (1953) "Pointillism" as a cartographic technique. P*rofessional Geographer*, **5**, (5)

Learmonth, **ATA and Pal**, **MN** (1959) A method of plotting two variables (such as mean incidence and variability from year to year) on the same map, using isopleths, *Erdkunde*, **13**, (2), 145-150

Lorenz, **MO** (1905) Methods of measuring the concentration of wealth. P*ublications of the American Statistical Association*, **9**, (90), 209-219

Moran, PAP (1948) The interpretation of statistical maps, *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society B*, **10**, (2), 243-251

Peddle, **JB** (1910) *The construction of graphical charts.* McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York

Raisz, **E** (1934) The rectangular statistical cartogram, *The Geographical Review*, **24**, 292-296

Raisz, **E** (1936) Rectangular statistical cartogram of the world, *The Journal of Geography*, **35**

Raisz, **E** (1944) *Atlas of global geography.* Global Press Corporation, New York

Riggleman, **JR** (1936) *Graphical methods for presenting business statistics.* McGraw-Hill, New York

Robinson, **AH** (1959) The curve of the grey spectrum, a review, *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, **49**

Royan, **W, van** (1954) *Atlas of the world's resources (volume 1, the agricultural resources of the world).* Prentice-Hall, New York

Royston, **E** (1956) A note on the history of the graphical presentation of data, *Biometrika*, **43**, (3-4), 241-247

Schmid, **CF** (1928) Notes on two multiple-variable spot maps, *Social Forces*, **6**, (3), 378-382

Taylor, **I** (1955) An epidemiological map, *The Monthly Bulletin of the Ministry of Health*, **14**, 200-201

Thomas, **EN** (1955) "Balanced" colors for use on the multi-color dot map. P*rofessional Geographer*, **7**, (6)

Tobler, **WR** (1959) Automation and cartography, *The Geographical Review*, **49**, 526-536

Vidale, **ML** (1955) A graphical solution to the transportation problem, *Journal of the Operations Research Society of America*, **4**, 193-203

Walker, **FA** (1870) *Statistical atlas of the United States.* Based on the results of the Ninth Census, 1870 volume, US Bureau of the Census, Washington D. C.

Walker, **FA** (1870) *The statistics of the wealth and industry of the United States.* Ninth Census, vol III, US Government printing office, Washington

Wallace, **JW** (1926) Population map for health officers, *American Journal of Public Health*, **16**, (10), 1023

Warne, **FJ** (1917) *Warne's book of charts.* Frank J. Warne, 420-421 Southern Building, Washington D. C.

Woytinsky, **WS and Woytinsky**, **ES** (1953) World population and production trends and outlook. Twentieth Century Fund

Wright, **JK** (1942) Map makers are human, comments on the subjective in maps, *The Geographical Review*, **32**, (4), 527-544

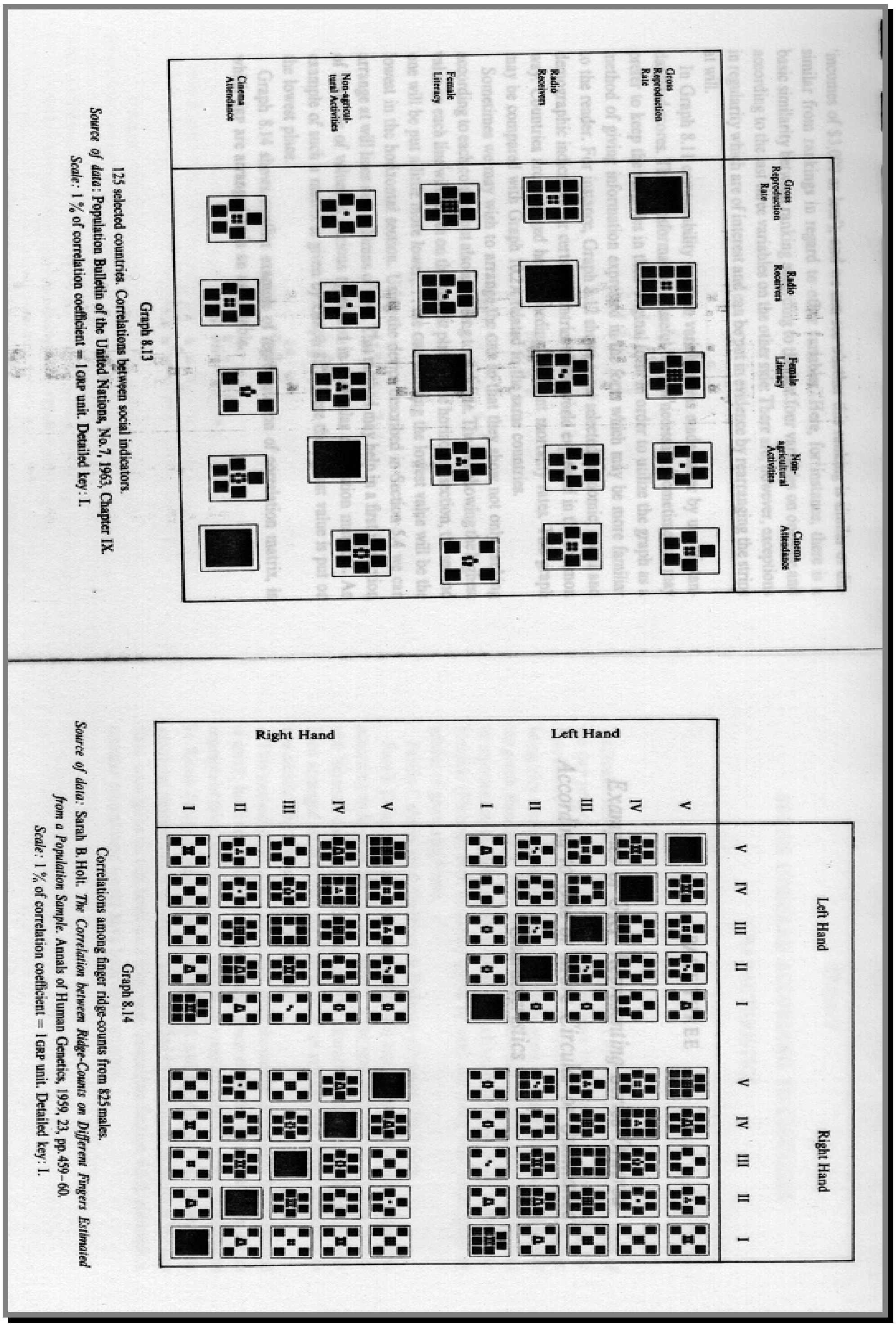
Wright, **JK** (1955) "Crossbreeding" geographical quantities, *The Geographical Review*, **45**, (1), 52-65

Wright, **JK** (ed., 1938) *Notes on statistical mapping.* American Geographical Society and Population Association of America, New York

The 1960s

The

1960s



source: Bachi, R. (1968) 'A new approach to graphical presentation of statistics.' Isreal University Press

The 1960s

Adams, **JM** (1969) Mapping with a third dimension, *The Geographical Magazine*, **42**, (1), 45-49

Alker, **HR** (1969) A typology of ecological fallacies. In M. Dogan and S. Rokkan (eds) *Quantitative Ecological Analysis in the Social Sciences*, The MIT Press, Massachusetts

Anderson, **E** (1960) A semigraphical method for the analysis of complex problems, *Technometrics*, **2**, (3), 387-391

Bachi, **R** (1968) *Graphical rational patterns, a new approach to graphical presentation of statistics.* Israel Universities Press, Jerusalem

Baldock, **ED** (1967) Production of terrain models, *Canadian Cartographer*, **4**, (2), 128-135

Blome, **DA** (1963) *A map transformation of the time-distance relationships in the Lansing tri-county area.* Institute for Community Development and Services, Michigan State University

Board, **C** (1967) Maps as models. In R. J. Chorley and P. Haggett (eds) *Models in Geography*, Methuen and Co. Ltd, London, chapter 16

Broek, **JOM and Webb**, **JW** (1968) *A geography of mankind.* McGraw-Hill, 34-35 (by Mei-Ling Hsu)

Buchanan, **KM** (1964) Profiles of the third world. P*acific Viewpoint*, **5**, 97-126

Bunge, **W** (1964) Patterns of Location. Michigan Inter-University Community of Mathematical Geographers, Discussion Paper 3, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

Bunge, **W** (1966) Theoretical geography. Land Studies in geography, Series C, **1**, 1-285

Bunge, **W** (1968) Spatial Prediction. J. D. Nystuen (ed.) *The Philosophy of Maps*, Discussion Paper 12, Michigan Inter-University Community of Mathematical Geographers, Wayne State University, 31-33

Cornwell, **B and Robinson**, **AH** (1966) Possibilities for computer animated films in cartography, *The Cartographic Journal*, **3**, 79-82

Curran, **JP** (1967) Cartographic relief portrayal, *Canadian Cartographer*, **4**, (1), 28-38

Dewdney, **JC** (1968) Age-structure maps of the British Isles. *Institute of British Geographers*, *Transactions*, **43**, April, George Philip and Son, London

Duncan, **OD, Cuzzort**, **RP and Duncan**, **B** (1961) *Statistical geography, problems in analyzing areal data.* The Free Press of Glencoe, Illinois

Forbes, **J and Robertson**, **IML** (1967) Population enumeration on a grid square basis, the census of Scotland, a test case, *The Cartographic Journal*, **4**, (1), 29-37

Forster, **F** (1966) Use of a demographic base map for the presentation of areal data in epidemiology, *British Journal of Preventative and Social Medicine*, **20**, 165-171

Golay, **MJE** (1969) Hexagonal parallel pattern transformations, *IEEE Transactions on Computers*, **C-18**, (8), 733-740

Gupta, **SD** (1961) The third dimension in colour cartography, *Geographical Review of India*, **23**, (1), 30-33

Haro, **AS** (1968) Area cartogram of the SMSA population of the United States, *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, **58**, 452-460

Hopps, **HC** (1969) Computer-produced distribution maps of disease, *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, **161**, 779-799

Humpherys, **G** (1968) A map of housing quality in the United Kingdom, *Institute of Bristish Geographers*, *Transactions*, **43**, April, George Philip and Son, London

Hunt, **AJ** (1968) Problems of population mapping, an introduction, *Institute of British Geographers*, *Transactions*, **43**, April, George Philip and Son, London

Hunter, **JM and Young**, **JC** (1968) A technique for the construction of quantative cartograms by physical accretion models, *The Professional Geographer*, **20**, (6), 402-407

Irwin, **D** (1962) The representation of geographical data by volume symbols. MA thesis, Southern Illinois University

Jelliman, **M** (1967) A cartographic analysis of the Glasgow 1961 census, *The Cartographic Journal*, **4**, (1), 44-49

Jenks, **GF and Brown**, **DA** (1966) Three-dimensional map construction, *Science*, **154**, (3750), 857-864

Kadmon, **N** (1968) The mapping of distribution parameters, *The Cartographic Journal*, **5**, (1), 64-69

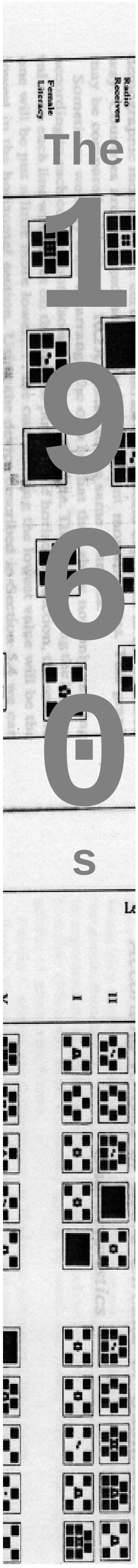
Kern, **R and Rushton**, **G** (1969) MAPIT, a computer program for production of flow maps, dot maps and graduated symbol maps, *Cartographic Journal*, **6**, (2), 131-137

Lawton, **R** (1968) A map of overcrowding in the British Isles. *Institute of British Geographers*, *Transactions*, **43**, April George Philip and Son, London

Levison, **ME and Haddon**, **W** (1965) The area adjusted map, an epidemiological device, P*ublic Health Reports*, **80**, (1), 55-59

Lockwood, **A** (1969) *Diagrams.* Watson-Guptill, New York

McCarty, **HH and Salisbury**, **NE** (1961) *Visual comparison of isopleth maps as a means of determining correlations between spatially distributed phenomena.* Department of Geography, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Monograph 3



Meihoefer, **HJ** (1969) The utility of the circle as an effective cartographic symbol, *Canadian Cartographer*, **6**, (2), 105-117

Muehrcke, PC (1969) Visual pattern analysis, a look at maps. PhD thesis, University of Michigan

Munsell Color Company (1967) *Munsell book of color.* Munsell Color Company Inc., Baltimore, Maryland

Nystuen, **J** (1965) Effects of boundary shape and the concept of local convexity. Regional Science Association Annual Meeting, November. Philadelphia. Pennsylvania

Perkal, **J** (1966) An attempt at objective generalization, *Geodézia es Kartográfia*, **7**, (2) 130-142

Pickett, **RM and White**, **BW** (1966) Constructing data pictures. Seventh National Symposium on Information Display, October, Boston Massachusetts, 76-81

Post, **AR** (1969) Mobility analysis, an appropriate technique in small area demography. Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section of the American Statistical Association, 261-266

Raisz, **E** (1962) *Principles of cartography.* McGraw-Hill, New-York

Schultz, **GM** (1961) Using dots for traffic flow maps, *The Professional Geographer*, **13**, (1),

Sen, PK (1960) A new method of mapping three variables, *Geographical Review of India*, **22**, (2), 15-28

Sorm, **F** (ed., 1966) Atlas Ceskoslovenske Socialisticke Republiky. Czechoslovakian National Atlas, Czechoslovakia

Storrie, **MC and Jackson**, **CI** (1967) A comparison of some methods of mapping census data of the British Isles, *The Cartographic Journal*, **4**, (1), 38-43

Sutherland, **IN** (1962) Repre, sentations of national, regional, and local statistics, *The British Journal of Preventative and Social Medicine*, **16**, 30-39

Symm, **GT** (1966) An integral equation method in conformal mapping, *Numerische Mathematik*, **9**, 250-258

Tobler, **W** (1968) Transformations. In J. D. Nystuen (ed.) *The Philosophy of Maps*, Discussion Paper 12, Michigan Inter-University Community of Mathematical Geographers, Wayne State University, 2-4

Tobler, **WR** (1961) Map transformations of geographic space. PhD thesis, Department of Geography, University of Washington

Tobler, **WR** (1963) D'Arcy Thompson and the analysis of growth and form. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science*, *Arts*, *and Letters*, **48**, 385-390

Tobler, **WR** (1963) Geographic area and map projections, *The Geographical Review*, **53**, 59-78

Tobler, **WR** (1966) Medieval distortions, the projections of ancient maps, *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, **56**, 351-360

Tobler, **WR** (1967) Of maps and matrices, *Journal of Regional Science*, **7**, (2), 275-280

Tobler, **WR** (1969) Geographical filters and their inverses, *Geographical Analysis*, **1**, 234-251

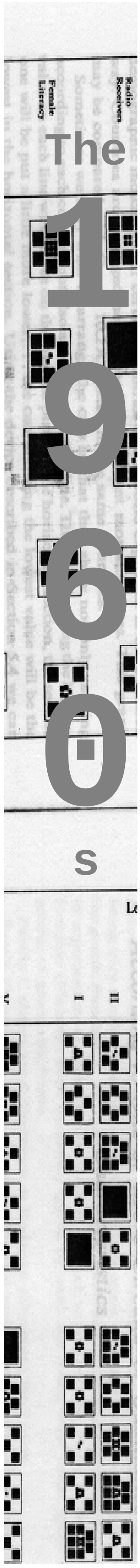
Tobler, **WR** (1969) Semiologie Graphique, Review, *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, **64**, 391-392

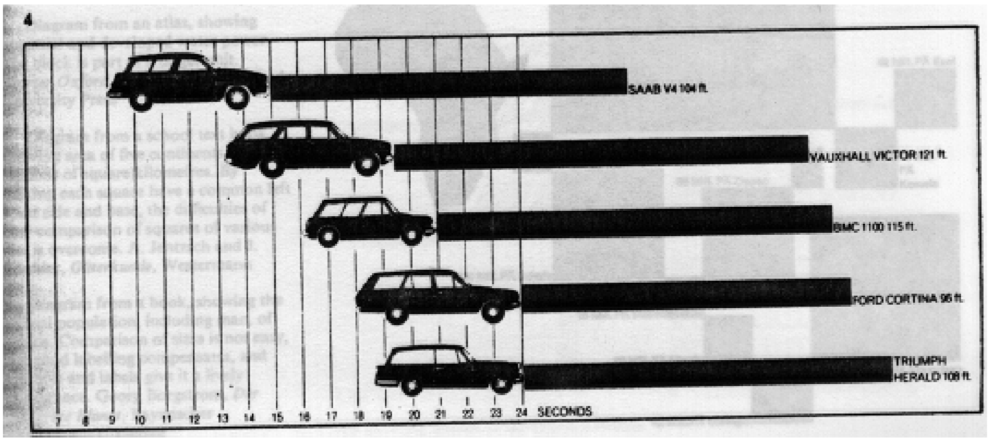
Tobler, **WR** (1969) The spectrum of US 40. *Papers of the Regional Science Association*, **23**, 45-52

Tukey, **JW** (1965) The future of processes of data analysis. Proceedings of the tenth conference on the design of experiments in army research development and testing, report 65-3, Durham N. C., U. S. army research office, 691-725

Williams, **T** (1969) Social gradients in the city, a trend surface analysis of enumeration district data for inner London. Discussion Paper, Graduate Geography Department, London School of Economics and Political Science

Yuill, **RS** (1964) A simulation study of the barrier effects in spatial diffusion problems. Technical Report 1, Task No 389-140, Contract 1228 (33), Office of Naval Research, Geography Branch, Department of Geography, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois





Acceleration, 0-60mph and braking From the *Sunday Times* newspaper, source: Lockwood, A. (1969)

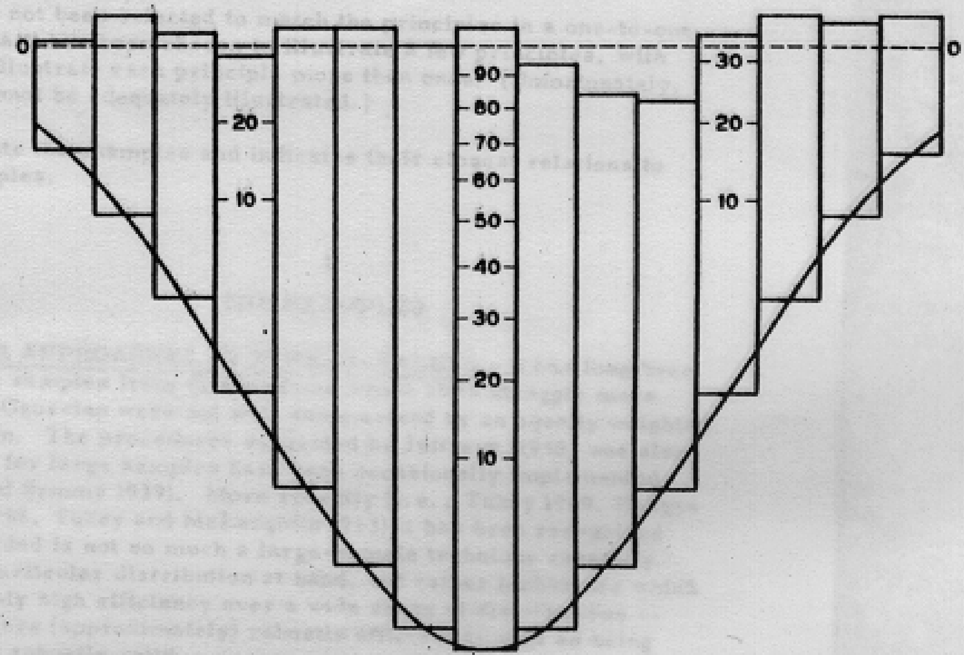
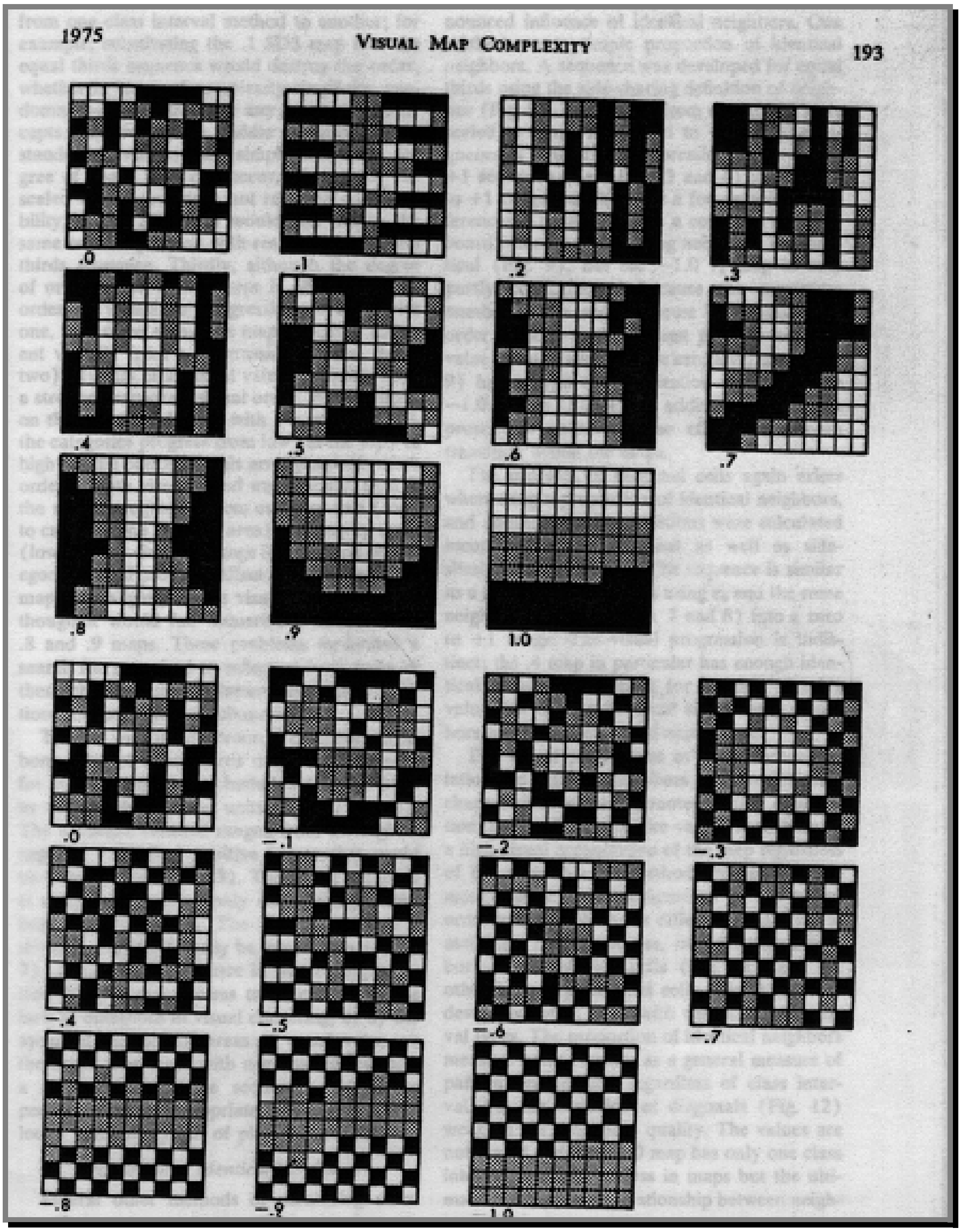


FIG. 4
SUSPENDED ROOTOGRAM

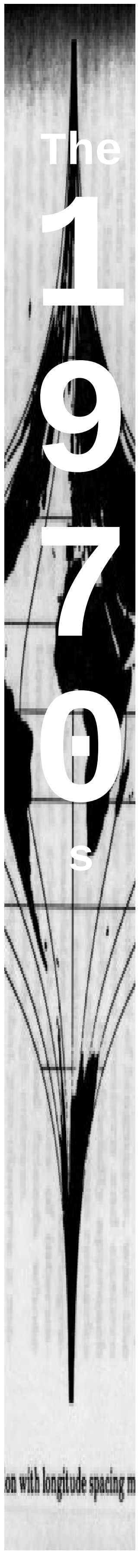
source: Tukey, J.W. (1965) The future of processes of data analysis. Proceedings of the tenth conference on the design and experiment in army research development and testing. US Army Research Office.

The 1970s



map of autocorrelation and visual map complexity
source: Olson, J.M. (1975)

The 1970s



Aangeenbrug, **RT** (1976) Small area data as a constraint to computer graphic analysis. Proceedings of the Workshop on Automated Cartography and Epidemiology, National Center for Health Statistics, U. S. Department of Health, 59-66

Abler, **R** (1976) The comparative atlas of America's great cities, selection of variables and cartographic techniques. Proceedings of the Workshop on Automated Cartography and Epidemiology, National Center for Health Statistics, U. S. Department of Health, 52

Alpha, **TR and Winter**, **RE** (1971) Quantitative physiographic method of landform portrayal, *Canadian Cartographer*, **8**, (2), 126-136

Andrews, **DF** (1972) Plots of high-dimensional data, *Biometrics*, **28**, 125-136

Angel, **S and Hyman**, **GM** (1972) Transformations and geographic theory, *Geographical Analysis*, **4**, 350-367

Angel, **S and Hyman**, **GM** (1976) *Urban fields, a geometry of movement for regional science.* Pion Limited, London

Anscombe, **FJ** (1973) Graphs in statistical analysis, *The American Statistician*, **27**, (1), 17-21

Applied Urbanetics INC (1971) Reading the map, social characteristics of Washington DC, *Metropolitan Bulletin*, **6**

Arnheim, **R** (1970) *Visual thinking.* Faber and Faber Ltd, London

Arnheim, **R** (1976) The perception of maps, *The American Cartographer*, **3**, (1)

Bacharch, **M** (1970) *Biproportional matrices and input-output change.* University Press, Cambridge

Bachi, **R** (1975) Graphical methods for presenting statistical data, progress and problems. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 74-90

Baecker, **RM** (1973) Computer animation, an aid in visualizing complex processes. *Canadian Datasystems*, March, 30-32

Barabba, **VP** (1975) A challenge to cartographers. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 15-26

Barb, **CE** (1974) A spatial display and analysis methodology for monitering urban change. P*ublic Data*, **2**, (4), 21-27

Bashshur, **RL and Shannon**, **GW and Metzner**, **CA** (1970) The application of three-dimensional analogue models to the distribution of medical care facilities, *Medical Care*, **8**, (5), 395-407

Beddoe, **DP** (1978) An alternative cartographic method to portray origin-destination data. MA thesis, University of Washington

Beniger, **JR** (1976) Science's "unwritten" history, the development of quantitative and statistical graphics. Abstracts of the Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Association, New York

Beniger, **JR and Robyn**, **DL** (1978) Quantitative graphics in statistics, a brief history, *The American Statistician*, **32**, (1)

Berry, **BJL** (1971) Problems of data organization and analytical methods in geography, *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, **66**, (335), 510-523

Bertin, **J** (1978) Theory of communication and theory of 'the graphic', *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **18**, 118-126

Besag, **J** (1974) Spatial interaction and the statistical analysis of lattice systems, *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society B*, **36**, (2), 192-225

Bickmore, **DP** (1975) The relevance of cartography. In J. C. Davies and M. J. McCullagh (eds) *Display and Analysis of Spatial Data* John Wiley and Sons, London, 328-351

Bloomfield, P (1976) Analysis of cancer mortality in Texas. Proceedings of the Workshop on Automated Cartography and Epidemiology, National Center for Health Statistics, U. S. Department of Health, 27-33

Board, **C** (1978) How can theories of cartographic communication be used to make maps more effective, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **18**, 41-49

Board, **C and Buchanan**, **A** (1974) Evaluating thematic maps, current trends in the United Kingdom, *The Cartographic Journal*, **11**, (2), 124-129

Boyle, **AR** (1974) Geographic information systems in hydrography and oceanography, *Canadian Cartographer*, **11**, (2), 125-141

Brandes, **D** (1975) Choosing of colour sequences for reproduction in monochrome halftone, *The Cartographic Journal*, **12**, (2), 109-111

Brassel, **K** (1975) Neighborhood computations for large sets of data points. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 337-345

Brassel, **K** (1977) A survey of cartographic display software, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **17**, 60-77

Brassel, **KE and Utano**, **JJ** (1979) Design strategies for continuous-tone area mapping, *The American Cartographer*, **6**, (1), 39-50

Brisson, **DW** (ed., 1978) *Hypergraphics, visualizing complex relationships in art, science and technology.* AAAS Selected Symposia Series, Westview Press, Colorado

Brooks, **WD and Pinzke**, **KG** (1971) A computer program for three-dimensional presentation of geographical data, *Canadian Cartographer*, **8**, (2), 110-125

Broome, **FR** (1976) Techniques for statistical mapping via automation. Proceedings of the Workshop on Automated Cartography and Epidemiology, National Center for Health Statistics, U. S. Department of Health, 67-68

Browne, **GS** (ed., 1974) *Atlas of Europe.* Bartholomew and Warne, London

Bui-Tuong, **P** (1975) Illumination for computer generated pictures, *Communications of the ACM*, **18**, (6), 311-317

Bunge, **W** (1975) Detroit humanly viewed, the American urban present. In R. Abler, D. Janelle, A. Philbrick and J. Sommer (eds) *Human Geography in a Shrinking World*, Duxbury Press, Massachusetts

Bunge, **WW** (1973) The geography of human survival, *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, **63**, (3), 275-295

Bunge, **WW and Bordessa**, **R** (1975) The Canadian alternative, survival, expeditions and urban change. Department of Geography, Atkinson College, York University, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Bureau of the Census, U.S. (1973) *1970 census of housing, graphic summary of the 1970 housing census.* U.S. Department of Commerce, Social and Economic Statistics Administration, Washington DC GPO

Burton, **CF** (1970) Air transportation maps. Proceedings of the International Conference on Transportation Maps, 139-149, Budapest

Campbell, **RV and Knight**, **DB** (1976) Political territoriality in Canada, a choropleth and isopleth analyses, *The Canadian Cartographer*, **13**, 1-10

Carlstein, T, Parkes, D and Thrift, N (eds, 1978) *Timing space and spacing time, human activity and time geography*. Vol 2., Edward Arnold, London

Carlyle, **IP and Carlyle**, **WJ** (1977) The ellipse, a useful cartographic symbol, *Canadian Cartographer*, **14**, (1), 48-58

Carswell, **RJB and Wescott**, **HM** (1974) Comparative use of a picture, and written material in social studies, *The Cartographic Journal*, **11**, (2), 122-123

Castner, **HW** (1971) An Ontario regional development atlas. In H. W. Castner and G. McGraths (eds) *Map Design and the Map User*, Cartographica, monograph 2, 77-84

Cerny, **JW** (1972) Ontogenetic and phylogenetic perspectives on cartograms, *The Monadnock*, **46**, 47-52

Chang, **KT** (1977) Visual estimation of graduated circles, *The Canadian Cartographer*, **14**, (2), 130-138

Chen, **KP, Wu**, **HY, Yeh**, **CC and Cheng**, **YJ** (1979) *Color atlas of cancer mortality by administrative and other classified districts in Taiwan area, 1968-1976.* National Science Council, Taupei, Taiwan

Chengrui, **L** (ed., 1987) *The Population atlas of China.* Oxford University Press, Oxford

Chernoff, **H** (1973) The use of faces to represent points in k-dimensional space graphically, *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, **68**, (342), 361-368

Chernoff, **H** (1978) Graphical representations as a discipline. In Wang P. C. C. (ed.) *Graphical Representation of Multivariate Data*, Academic Press, New York

Chernoff, **H and Rizvi**, **MH** (1975) Effect on classification error of random permutations of features in representing multivariate data by faces, *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, **70**, (351), 548-554

Chesnais, **M** (1970) An attempt to map some analytical features of the French railway traffic. Proceedings of the International Conference on Transportation Maps, 101-102, Budapest

Chiriin, **K** (ed., 1977) The national atlas of Japan. Geographical Survey Institute, Tokyo

Chrisman, **NR** (1975) Topological information systems for geographic representation. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 346-351

Clark, **JW** (1977) Time-distance transformations of transportation networks, *Geographical Analysis*, **9**, (2), 195-205

Clarke, **JI** (1975) Population and scale. Census Research Unit, Working paper 1, University of Durham

Clarke, **JI** (1978) Population geography. *Progress in human geography*, **2**, 163-169

Clarke, **JI and Rhind**, **DW** (1975) The relationship between the size of areal units and the characteristics of population structure. Census Research Unit, Working paper 5, University of Durham

Clauss, **C** (1970) Transportation maps for the purposes of agriculture and food-processing industry. Proceedings of the International Conference on Transportation Maps, 121-123, Budapest

Cliff, **AD and Ord**, **JK** (1975) The choice of a test for spatial autocorrelation. In J. C. Davies and M. J. McCullagh (eds) *Display and Analysis of Spatial Data*, John Wiley and Sons, London, 54-77

Coombes, **MG** (1978) Contiguity, analysis of a concept for spatial studies. Discussion Paper 15, CURDS, University of Newcastle upon Tyne

Coombes, **MG, Dixon**, **JS, Goddard**, **JB, Openshaw**, **S and Taylor, PJ** (1978) Towards a more rational consideration of census areal units, daily urban systems in Britain, *Environment and Planning A*, **10**, 1179-1185

Coppock, **JT** (1975) Maps by line printer. In J. C. Davies and M. J. McCullagh (eds) *Display and Analysis of Spatial Data*, In John Wiley and Sons, London, 137-154

Corbett, **JP** (1975) Topological principles in cartography. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 61-65

Coulson, **MR** (1977) Political truth and the graphic image, *The Canadian Cartographer*, **14**, (2), 101-111

Coulson, **MRC** (1978) "Potential for variation", a concept for measuring the significance of variations in size and shape of areal units, *Geografiska Annaler*, *Series B*, **60**, (1), 48-64

Courgeau, **D** (1976) Quantitative, demographic, and geographic approaches to internal migration, *Environment and Planning A*, **8**, 261-269

Cox, **CW** (1975) Psychophysical research and map reading analysis. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 233-237

Cox, **CW** (1976) Anchor effects and the estimation of graduated circles and squares, *The American Cartographer*, **3**, (1), 65-74

Cox, **LH** (1975) Applications of lattice theory to automated coding and decoding. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 519-522

Crawley, **BG** (1975) Automatic contouring on the Gestalt Photomapper, testing and evaluation. American Society of Photogrammetry. Proceedings of Orthophoto Workshop III, San Antonio, Texas, 1-11

Cuff, **D** (1972) Value versus chroma in color schemes on quantitative maps, *Canadian Cartographer*, **9**, (2), 134-140

Cuff, **DJ** (1974) Impending conflict in color guidelines for maps of statistical surfaces, *Canadian Cartographer*, **11**, (1), 54-58

Cuff, **DJ** (1975) Conflicting goals in choosing colors for quantitative maps. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 286-288

Cuff, **DJ and Bieri**, **KR** (1979) Ratios and absolute amounts conveyed by a stepped statistical surfeace, *The American Cartographer*, **6**, (2), 157-168

Dale, **L** (1971) Cartographic representation of journey-to-work movements. 1971 Canadian Census, working paper (Demographic and Socio-economic Series), 8, Statistics Canada, Ottawa

Dalton, **J**, **Billingsley**, **J**, **Quann**, **J and Bracken**, **P** (1979) Interactive color map displays of domestic information, *ACM Computer Graphics*, **13**, (2), 226-233

Dangermond, **J** (1976) A classification of alternative automated mapping techniques. Proceedings of the Workshop on Automated Cartography and Epidemiology, National Center for Health Statistics, U. S. Department of Health, 34-42

Davis, **JC** (1975) Contouring algorithms. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 352-359

Davis, **PJ** (1974) Visual geometry, computer graphics and theorems of perceived type. Proceedings of Symposia in Applied Mathematics Vol. 20, The Influence of Computing on Mathematical Research and education, American Mathematical Society. Providence, Rhode Island

Dean, **AG** (1976) Population-based spot maps, an epidemiologic technique, *American Journal of Public Health*, **66**, (10), 988-989

Degani, **A** (1971) Towards an automated atlas of populaton. PhD thesis, University of Minnesota

Denes, **A** (1979) *Isometric systems in isotropic space*, *map projections*, *from the study of distortions series 1973-1979.* Visual Studies Workshop Press, New York

Dent, **BD** (1972) A note on the importance of shape in cartogram communication, *The Journal of Geography*, **71**, (7), 393-401

Dent, **BD** (1972) Visual organization and thematic map communication, *Association of American Geographers*, **62**, 79-93

Dent, **BD** (1975) Communication aspects of value-by-area cartograms, *The American Cartographer*, **2**, (2), 154-168

Dent, **BD** (1977) The nature of maps, essays toward understanding maps and mapping (review), *The American Cartographer*, **4**, (2), 174-176

Dickinson, **GC** (1973) *Statistical mapping and the presentation of statistics.* Edward Arnold, London

Dixon, **O** (1979) A map of population distribution in the Portsmouth area, *The Cartographic Journal*, **16**, (1)

Dixon, **OM** (1972) Methods and progress in choropleth mapping of population density, *The Cartographic Journal*, **9**, (1), 19-29

Dobson, **MW** (1974) Refining legend values for proportional circle maps, *Canadian Cartographer*, **11**, (1), 45-53

Dobson, **MW** (1975) Symbol-subject matter relationships in thematic cartography, *The Canadian Cartographer*, **12**, (1), 52-67

Dobson, **MW** (1975) The map, in the mind's eye. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 225-231

Dobson, **MW** (1979) Visual information processing during cartographic communication, *The Cartographic Journal*, **16**, (1), 14-20

Downs, **RM and Stea**, **D** (1977) *Maps in minds*, *reflections on cognitive mapping.* Harper and Row

Dungan, **W** (1979) A terrain and cloud computer image generation model, *Computer Graphics*, **13**, (2), 143-147

Dutton, **G** (1978) American graph fleeting, United States population growth 1790-1970. Laboratory from

Computer Graphics and Spatial Analyis, Graduate School of Design, Hardvard University

Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste, **Romania** (1975) *Atlasul republicii socialiste romania.* Romanian National Atlas, Romania

Eriksson, **GA** (1970) Methods in traffic planning, the growing demand for transport presupposes traffic planning. Proceedings of the International Conference on Transportation Maps, 25-35, Budapest

Evans, **D** (1973) Keynote address, Why is Computer Graphics Always a Year Away? *Computer Graphics,* Quarterly report of Siggraph-ACM, **8**, (1), 5-11

Everitt, **BS** (1978) *Graphical techniques for multivariate data.* Heinemann educational Books, London

Ewing, **G** (1974) Multidimensional scaling and time-space maps, *Canadian Geographer*, **18**, (2), 161-167

Ewing, **GO and Wolfe**, **R** (1977) Surface feature interpolation on two-dimensional time-space maps, *Environment and Planning A*, **9**, 429-437

Fabsitz, **RR and Feinleib**, **M** (1976) NHLBI mapping project. Proceedings of the Workshop on Automated Cartography and Epidemiology, National Center for Health Statistics, U. S. Department of Health, 69-73

Feinberg, **BM and Franklin**, **CA** (1975) *Social graphics bibliography.* Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., Washington D. C.

Feldman, **JJ** (1976) Geographic differentials, analytic concerns. Proceedings of the Workshop on Automated Cartography and Epidemiology, National Center for Health Statistics, U. S. Department of Health, 43-47

Fienberg, **SE** (1979) Graphical methods in statistics, *The American Statistician*, **33**, (4), 165-178

Fisherkeller, M, Friedman, JH and Tukey, J. (1974) PRIM-9, an interactive multidimensional data display and analysis system, American Statistical Association Statistical Graphics Video Lending Library

Flannery, **JJ** (1971) The relative effectiveness of some common graduated point symbols in the presentation of quantitative data, *Canadian Cartographer*, **8**, (2), 96-109

Forbes, **J and Robertson**, **I** (1979) Changes in population distribution in Glasgow 1958-1975, *Scotish Geographical Magazine*, **95**, (3), 154-158

Forster, **F** (1972) Use of a demographic base map for the presentation of areal data in epidemiology. In N. D. McGlashan (ed.) *Medical Geography, Techniques and Field Studies*, Methuen and Co. Ltd., London

Friis, **HR** (1974) Statistical cartography in the United States prior to 1870 and the role of Joseph C. G. Kennedy and the U.S. census office, *The American Cartographer*, **1**, (2), 131-157

Gatrell, **AC** (1974) On the complexity of maps. Papers in Geography 11, Department of Geography. Pennsylvania State University

Getis, **A** (1974) Representation of Spatial point pattern processes by polya models. In M. Yeates (ed.) *Proceedings of the 1972 meeting of the IGU commission on Quantative Geography*, McGill-Queen's University Press

Gillard, **Q** (1979) Places in the news, use of cartograms in introductory geography courses, *Journal of Geography*, **78**, (3), 114-115

Gilmartin, PP (1978) Evaluation of thematic maps Using the semantic differential test, *The American Cartographer*, **5**, (2), 133-139

Gnanadesikan, **R** (1977) *Methods for statistical data analysis of multivariate observations.* John Wiley and Sons, New York

Groop, **RE and Cole**, **D** (1978) Overlapping graduated circles, magnitude estimation and method of portrayal, *Canadian Cartographer*, **15**, (2), 114-122

Guelke, **L** (1976) Cartographic communication and geographic understanding, *Canadian Cartographer*, **13**, (2), 107-122

Guelke, **L** (1979) Perception, meaning and cartographic design, *Canadian Cartographer*, **16**, (1), 61-69

Harrell, **Allen**, **T** (1978) *New methods in social science research*, *policy sciences and futures research.* Praeger Publishers, London

Haughton, **JP** (ed., 1979) *Atlas of Ireland.* Royal Irish Academy, Dublin

Haynes, **RM** (1978) A note on dimensions and relationships in human geography, *Geographical Analysis*, **10**, (3), 288-293

Herdeg, **W** (1974) *Graphics diagrams*, *the graphic visualization of abstract text.* The Graphics Press, Zurich, Switzerland

Hill, **GB** (1976) Maps of cancer incidence. Proceedings of the Workshop on Automated Cartography and Epidemiology, National Center for Health Statistics, U. S. Department of Health, 48-51

Holly, **BP** (1978) The problem of scale in time-space research. In T. Carlstein, D. Parkes and N. Thrift (eds) *Time and Regional Dynamics*, Edward Arnold, London

Holmes, **JH** (1974) Isodemographic map of Canada (review), *Cartography*, **8**, (4), 217-219

Hopps, **HC** (1972) Display of data with emphasis on the map form, *Annals of the New York Aademy of Sciences*, **199**, 325-334

Howe, **GM** (1979) Mortality from selected malignant neoplasms in the British Isles, the spatial perspective, *Geographical Journal*, **145**, (3), 401-

415
Howe, **GM** (1979) Statistical and cartographic methods of analysing spatial patterns of mortality, *Geoforum*, **10**, (3), 311-322

Howe, **GM** (ed., 1970) *National atlas of disease mortality in the United Kingdom.* Thomas Nelson and sons

Hsu, **ML** (1979) The cartographer's conceptual process and thematic symbolization, *The American Cartographer*, **6**, (2), 117-127

Huggins, **W** (1973) What's needed now? Why is Computer Graphics Always a Year Away? *Computer Graphics*, Quarterly report of Siggraph-ACM, **8**, (1), 32-48

Hunter, **JM and Meade**, **MS** (1971) Population models in the high school, *The Journal of Geography*, **70**, 95-104

Irwin, **D** (1976) The historical development of terrain representation in American cartography, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **16**, 70-83

Jacob, **RJK**, **Egeth**, **HE and Bevin**, **W** (1976) The face as a data display, *Human Factors*, **18**, (2), 189-200

Jenks, **GF** (1973) Visual integration in thematic mapping, fact or fiction, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **13**, 27-35

Jenks, **GF** (1974) Statistical mapping and the presentation of statistics (review), *The American Cartographer*, **1**, (2), 175-176

Jenks, **GF** (1975) Contempory statistical maps, evidence of spatial and graphic ignorance. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 51-60

Jenks, **GF** (1975) The evaluation and prediction of visual clustering in maps symbolized with proportional circles. In J. C. Davies and M. J. McCullagh (eds) *Display and Analysis of Spatial Data*, John Wiley and Sons, London, 311-327

Jenks, **GF** (1975) Undergeneralization and figure-ground relationships in statistical mapping. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 149-154

Jenks, **GF and Caspall**, **FC** (1971) Error on choroplethic maps, definition, measurement, reduction, *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, **61**, (2), 217-244

Jensen, **JR** (1978) Three-dimensional choropleth maps, development and aspects of cartographic communication, *Canadian Cartographer*, **15**, (2), 123-141

Johnson, **JH**, **Salt**, **J and Wood**, **PA** (1974) *Housing and the migration of labour in England and Wales.* Saxon House/ Lexington Books, England

Jonchay, **Idu** (1970) Long-distance aviation and mass transport. Proceedings of the International Conference on Transportation Maps, 164-165, Budapest

Jones, **DB** (ed., 1972) *Oxford economic atlas of the world (4th edition).* Oxford University Press, London

The 1970s

Kadmon, **N** (1975) Data-bank derived hyperbolic-scale equitemporal town maps, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **15**, 47-54

Kadmon, **N** (1977) A novel approach to teaching automated thematic cartography, *The Canadian Cartographer*, **14**, (2), 112-119

Kadmon, **N and Shlomi**, **E** (1978) A polyfocal projection for statistical surfaces, *The Cartographic Journal*, **15**, (1), 36-41

Kaufman, **L** (1975) The uses of color. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 270-276

Kimerling, **AJ** (1975) A cartographic study of equal value gray scales for use with screened gray areas, *The American Cartographer*, **2**, (2), 119-127

Kirby, **AM and Tarn**, **D** (1976) Some problems of mapping the 1971 census by computer, *Environment and Planning A*, **8**, 507-513

Klawe, **JJ** (1973) Population mapping, *Canadian Cartographer*, **10**, (1), 44-50

Klove, **RC** (1975) Census statistical mapping and the users. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 175-182

Koeman, **C** (1979) La graphique et le traitement graphique de l'information, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **19**, 159-160

Krause, **EF** (1975) *Taxicab geometry.* Addison-Wesley. Philippines

Kretschmer, **I** (1978) The pressing problems of theoretical cartography, *International Yearbook of Cartography*, **18**, 33-39

Kruskal, **W** (1975) Visions of maps and graphs. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 27-36

Leaverton, PE (1976) Automated cartography and epidemiology introduction. Proceedings of the Workshop on Automated Cartography and Epidemiology, National Center for Health Statistics, U. S. Department of Health, 7-8

Lo, **CP** (1973) Cartographic presentation of three-dimensional urban information, *The Cartographic Journal*, **10**, (2), 77-84

MacEachren, **AM** (1979) The evolution of thematic cartography, a research methodology and historical review, *Canadian Cartographer*, **16**, (1), 17-33

Machover, **C** (1973) Future of computer graphics, Why is Computer Graphics Always a Year Away? *Computer Graphics, Quarterly report of Siggraph-ACM*, **8**, (1), 49-63

Marchand, **B** (1973) Deformation of a transportation surface, *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, **63**, (4), 507-521

Markova, **EE** (1970) Utilization of transport maps for regional planning. Proceedings of the International Conference on Transportation Maps, 24, Budapest

Masser, **I** (1976) The design of spatial systems for internal migration analysis, *Regional Studies*, **10**, 39-52

Matthews, **GJ** (1970) Problems of mapping transportation data in South Onterio. Proceedings of the International Conference on Transportation Maps, 9-16, Budapest

McCleary, **GF** (1975) In pursuit of the map user. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 238-250

McGlashan, **ND** (1977) Dean technique challenged, *American Journal of Public Health*, **67**, (4), 380-381

McKay, **FW** (1976) Automated cartography for cancer research. Proceedings of the Workshop on Automated Cartography and Epidemiology, National Center for Health Statistics, U. S. Department of Health, 9-17

McKay, **RW** (1975) A holographic solution to the problem of three-dimensional display in thematic cartography. MA thesis, Department of Geography, Michigan State University

Meihoefer, **HJ** (1973) The visual perception of the circle in thematic maps, experimental results, *Canadian Cartographer*, **10**, (1), 63-84

Meine, **KH** (1979) Thematic mapping, present and future capabilities, *World Cartography*, **15**

Meyer, **M.A**, **Broome**, **FR, and Schweitzer**, **RH** (1975) Color statistical mapping by the US bureau of the census, *The American Cartographer*, **2**, (2), 100-117

Moellering, **H** (1973) The automated mapping of traffic crashes, *Surveying and Mapping*, **33**, 467-477

Moellering, **H** (1975) Interactive cartography. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 415-421

Monmonier, **MS** (1974) Measures of pattern complexity for choroplethic maps, *The American Cartographer*, **1**, (2), 159-169

Monmonier, **MS** (1975) Class intervals to enhance the visual correlation of choropleth maps, *Canadian Cartographer*, **12**, (2), 161-178

Monmonier, **MS** (1976) Modifying objective functions and constraints for maximizing visual correspondence of choroplethic maps, *Canadian Cartographer*, **13**, (1), 21-34

Monmonier, **MS** (1977) Maps, distortion and meaning. The Association of American Geographers, Resource paper, No. 75-4

Monmonier, **MS** (1977) Nonlinear reprojection to reduce the congestion of symbols on thematic maps, *The Canadian Cartographer*, **14**, (1), 35-47

Monmonier, MS (1978) Modifications of the choropleth technique to communicate correlation, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **18**, 143-158

Monmonier, MS (1978) Viewing azimuth and map clarity, *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, **68**, (2), 180-195

Monmonier, MS (1979) An alternative isomorphism for mapping correlation, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **19**, 77-89

Morrill, RL (1970) The shape of diffusion in space and time, *Economic Geography*, **46**, 259-268

Morrison, A (1970) Maps of road travel speed. Proceedings of the International Conference on Transportation Maps, Budapest, 38-53

Morrison, A (1971) Experimental maps of road travel speed, *Cartographic Journal*, **8**, 115-132

Morrison, JL (1975) Map generalization, theory, practice and economics. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 99-122

Muehrcke, P (1972) Thematic cartography. Resource Paper 19, Association of American Geographers, Washington

Muehrcke, PC (1978) *Map use, reading, analysis, and interpretation.* JP Publications, Madison, Wisconsin

Muller, JC (1975) Statistical accuracy and map enhancement in choroplethic mapping. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 136-148

Muller, JC (1976) Number of classes and choropleth pattern characteristics, *The American Cartographer*, **3**, (2), 169-175

Muller, JC (1978) The mapping of travel time in Edmonton, Alberta, *Canadian Geographer*, **22**, (3), 195-210

Muller, JC (1979) Perception of continuosly shaded maps, *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, **69**, (2), 240-249

Muller, JC and Honsaker, JL (1978) Choropleth map production by facsimile, *The Cartographic Journal*, **15**, (1), 14-19

Newman, W (1973) Where are we? Why is Computer Graphics Always a Year Away? *Computer Graphics, Quarterly report of Siggraph-ACM*, **8**, (1), 12-31

O'Keefe, JA and Greenberg, A (1977) A note on the van der Grinten projection of the whole earth onto a circular disk, *The American Cartographer*, **4**, (2), 127-132

Olson, J (1972) Class interval systems on maps of observed correlated distributions, *The Canadian Cartographer*, **9**, (2), 122-131

Olson, J (1972) The effects of class interval systems on choropleth map correlation, *Canadian Cartographer*, **9**, (1), 44-49

Olson, **JM** (1975) Autocorrelation and visual map complexity, *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, **65**, (2), 189-204

Olson, **JM** (1975) Experience and the improvement of cartographic communication, *The Cartographic Journal*, **12**, (2), 94-108

Olson, **JM** (1975) The organization of color on two-variable maps. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 289-294

Olson, **JM** (1976) A coordinated approach to map communcation improvement, *The American Cartographer*, **3**, (2), 151-159

Olson, **JM** (1976) Noncontiguous area cartograms. *Professional Geographer*, **28**, 371-380

Olson, **JM** (1977) Rescaling dot maps for pattern enhancement, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **17**, 125-137

Olson, **JM** (1979) Cognitive cartographic experimentation, *Canadian Cartographer*, **16**, (1), 34-44

Parkes, **DN and Thrift**, **N** (1975) Timing space and spacing time, *Environment and Planning A*, **7**, 651-670

Petchenik, **B** (1975) Cognition in cartography. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 183-193

Petchenik, **BB** (1979) From place to space, the psychological achievement of thematic mapping, *The American Cartographer*, **6**, (1)

Peterson, **MA** (1979) An evaluation of unclassed crossed-line choropleth mapping, *The American Cartographer*, **6**, (1), 21-37

Peucker, **TK** (1972) *Computer cartography.* Association of American Geographers, Washington D. C.

Peucker, **TK** (1975) A theory of the cartographic line. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 508-518

Peuker, **TK** (1972) Computer cartography, a working bibliography. Discussion Paper 12, Department of Geography, University of Toronto

Phillips, **DJ** (1977) The visual effectiveness of flow maps and cartograms. MA thesis, University of Georgia

Pipkin, **J** (1975) The map as an information channel, ignorance before and after looking at a choropleth map, *The Canadian Cartographer*, **12**, (1), 80-82

Population Statistics Division and OPCS (1979) Geographical area units. P*opulation Trends*, **15**, 16-19

Post, **JB** (1973) *An atlas of fantasy.* Mirage Press Ltd, Baltimore

Provin, **RW** (1977) The perception of numerousness on dot maps, *The American Cartographer*, **4**, (2), 111-125

Ratajski, **L and Siwek**, **J** (1977) Regular density network, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **17**, 138-154

Reichman, **S** (1970) Transport mapping in Israel. Proceedings of the International Conference on Transportation Maps, Budapest, 190-200

Rhind, **D** (1975) Geographical analysis and mapping of the 1971 UK census data. Census Research Unit, Working paper 3, University of Durham

Rhind, **D** (1975) Mapping the 1971 census by computer. P*opulation Trends*, **2**

Rhind, **D** (1975) The reform of areal units, *Area*, **7**, (1)

Rhind, **D** (1979) Cartography, topological best-seller, *Geographical Magazine*, **51**, (5)

Robinson, **A and Petchenik**, **B** (1976) *The nature of maps.* The University of Chicago

Robinson, **AH** (1974) A new map projection, its development and characteristics, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **14**, 145-155

Robinson, **AH** (1975) Map design. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 9-14

Robinson, **AH** (1977) Research in cartographic design, *The American Cartographer*, **4**, (2), 163-169

Robinson, **AH and Petchenik**, **BB** (1975) The map as a communication system, *The Cartographic Journal*, **12**, 7-15

Roessel, **JW**, **van**, **Langley**, **PG and Smith**, **TD** (1978) Timber-Pak, a second generation forest management information system. Integrated inventories of Renewable Natural Resources (Proceedings of Workshop), Station General Technical Report, RM-55

Rowles, **RA** (1978) Perception of perspective block diagrams, *The American Cartographer*, **5**, (1), 31-44

Rowley, **G** (1973) Landslide by cartogram, *The Geographical Magazine*, **45**, 344

Royston, **E** (1970) A note on the history of the graphical presentation of data. In E. S. Pearson and M. G. Kendall (eds) *Studies in the History of Statistics and Probability*, Charles Griffin and Co. Ltd., London, 173-181

Schachter, **B** (1978) A nonlinear mapping algorithm for large data sets, *Computer Graphics and Image Processing*, **8**, (2), 271-276

Segi, **M** (1977) *Graphic presentation of cancer incidence by site and by area and population.* Segi Institute of Cancer Epidemiology, Yomeicho 2-5, Mizuho-ku, Nagoya, 467, Japan

Sen, **AK** (1975) A theorem related to cartograms, *American Mathematics Monthly*, **82**, 382-385

Sen, **AK** (1976) On a class of map transformations, *Geographical Analysis*, **8**, 23-37

Shepherd, **J**, **Westaway**, **J and Lee**, **T** (1974) *A social atlas of London.* Clarendon Press, Oxford

Sherman, **JC** (1975) The challenge of maps for the visually handicapped. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 91-98

Shrivastava, **VK** (1970) Some aspects of the means of representation of lower order transport characteristics in Baghelkhand, Madhya Pradesh, India, a case study. Proceedings of the International Conference on Transportation Maps, 202-209, Budapest

Sijmons, **K** (1978) Hexagonal grid cells for the analysis of mapped phenomena, *ITC Journal*, **2**, 244-262

Skoda, **L and Robertson**, **JC** (1972) Isodemographic map of Canada. Geographical Paper 50, Department of the Environment, Ottawa, Canada

Slocum, **TA and Gilmartin**, **PP** (1979) Cartographic analysis of proportional circle maps using delaunay traingles, *Canadian Cartographer*, **16**, (2), 133-144

Smith, **RM** (1977) The development of black and white two-variable maps, on-going cartographic research. In H. A. Winters and M. K. Winters (eds) *Applications of Geographic Research*, Department of Geography, Michigan State University, 145-154

Snyder, **JP** (1977) A comparison of pseudocylindrical map projections, *The American Cartographer*, **4**, (1), 59-81

Sprunt, **BF** (1975) Relief representation in automated cartography, an algorithmic approach. In J. C. Davies and M. J. McCullagh (eds) *Display and Analysis of Spatial Data*, John Wiley and Sons, London, 173-186

Staudhammer, **J** (1975) Multi-dimensional function display using color scale, *Siggraph*, **9**, (1), 181-183

Steinke, **TR** (1975) The optimal thematic map reading procedure, some clues provided by eye movement recordings. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 214-223

Stutz, **FP** (1975) Interactive computer cartography, *Cartographic Journal*, **12**, (1), 17-21

Taylor, **DRF** (1977) Graphic perceptions of language in Ottawa-Hull, *Canadian Cartographer*, **14**, (1), 24-34

Tobler, **WR** (1970) A computer movie simulating urban growth in the Detroit region, *Economic Geography*, **46**, 234-240

Tobler, **WR** (1971) A Cappadocian speculation, *Nature*, **231**, 39-41

Tobler, **WR** (1973) A continuous transformation useful for districting, *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, **219**, 215-220

Tobler, **WR** (1973) Choropleth maps without class intervals? *Geographical Analysis*, **3**, 262-265

Tobler, **WR** (1973) The geometry of mental maps. Golledge R. G. and Rushton G. (eds) *Spatial Choice and Spatial Behavior*, Ohio State University Press, Columbus, 69-81

Tobler, **WR** (1975) Linear operators applied to areal data. In J. C. Davies and M. J. McCullagh (eds) *Display and Analysis of Spatial Data*, John Wiley and Sons, London, 14-37

Tobler, **WR** (1975) Mathematical map models. AutoCarto 2 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 66-73

Tobler, **WR** (1976) Analytical cartography, *The American Cartographer*, **3**, (1), 21-31

Tobler, **WR** (1976) Cartograms and cartosplines. Proceedings of the Workshop on Automated Cartography and Epidemiology, National Center for Health Statistics, U. S. Department of Health, 53-58

Tobler, **WR** (1977) A transformational view of cartography. In U. A. Uotila (ed.) *The Changing World of Geodetic Science*, Report 250, Department of Geodetic Science, University of Ohio State

Tobler, **WR** (1978) A proposal for an equal area map of the entire world on Mercator's projection, *The American Cartographer*, **5**, (2), 149-154

Tobler, **WR** (1979) A transformational view of cartography, *The American Cartographer*, **6**, (2), 101-106

Tobler, **WR** (1979) Cellular geography. In S. Gale and G. Olsson (eds) *Philsophy in Geography*, D. Reidel Publishing Co. Holland, 379-386

Truran, **HC** (1975) *A practical guide to statistical maps and diagrams.* Heinemann, London

Tukey, **JW** (1973) Some thoughts on alternagraphic displays, Department of Statistics, Princeton University, Technical Report 45, Series 2

Tukey, **JW** (1976) Statistical mapping, what should not be plotted. Proceedings of the Workshop on Automated Cartography and Epidemiology, National Center for Health Statistics, U. S. Department of Health, 18-22

Visvalingam, **M** (1975) Storage of the 1971 UK census data, some technical considerations. Census Research Unit, Working paper 4, University of Durham

Wainer, **H and Reiser**, **M** (1976) Assessing the efficacy of visual displays. American Statistical Association. Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, No1, 89-92

Wang, PCC (ed., 1978) *Graphical representation of multivariate data.* Academic Press, New York

Warantz, **W** (1975) The pattern of patterns, current problems of sources of future solutions. In R. Abler, D. Janelle, A. Philbrick and J. Sommer (eds) *Human Geography in a Shrinking World*, Duxbury Press, Massachusetts

Ward, **K** (1979) Cartography in the round, the orthographic projection, *The Cartographic Journal*, **16**, (2), 104-116

Warntz, **W** (1976) A note on surfaces and paths and applications to geographical problems. In S. Angel and G. M. Hyman (eds*) Urban Fields*. Pion Limited, London, 121-134

Warntz, **WW** (1973) First variations on the theme, cartographics is to geographical science as graphics is to science generally, *Applied geography and the human environment*, **2**, 54-85

White, **RR** (1972) Probability maps of leukaemia mortalities in England and Wales. In N. D. McGlashan (ed.) *Medical Geography, Techniques and Field Studies*, Methuen and Co. Ltd., London, chapter 13

Wilkie, **RW** (1976) Maps and cartograms, *Statistical abstracts of Latin America*, **17**

Wilkie, **RW** (1977) Population cartograms and political subdivisions, Latin American populations in the 1970s, *Statistical abstracts of Latin America* **18**

Williams, **AV** (1978) Interactive cartogram production on a microprocessor graphics system. Proceedings of the American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Technical Meeting, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 426-431

Williams, **LG** (1971) Obtaining information from displays with discrete elements. In H. W. Castner and G. McGraths (eds) *Map Design and the Map User*, Cartographica, monograph 2, 29-34

Williams, **RL** (1976) The misuse of area in mapping census-type numbers, *Historical Methods Newsletter*, **9**, (4), 213-216

Wong, **W** (1972) *Principles of two-dimensional design.* Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York

Wood, **M** (1979) Maps, distortion and meaning (review), *The American Cartographer*, **6**, (1), 83-84

World Bank (1979) *World atlas of the child.* The World Bank, Washington D.C.

Worth, **C** (1978) Determining a vertical scale for graphical representations of three-dimensional surfaces, *The Cartographic Journal*, **15**, (2), 86-92

Worth, **C** (1978) The construction of computer produced views of three-dimensional data. Graduate Geography School Discussion Paper 67, London School of economics and Political Science

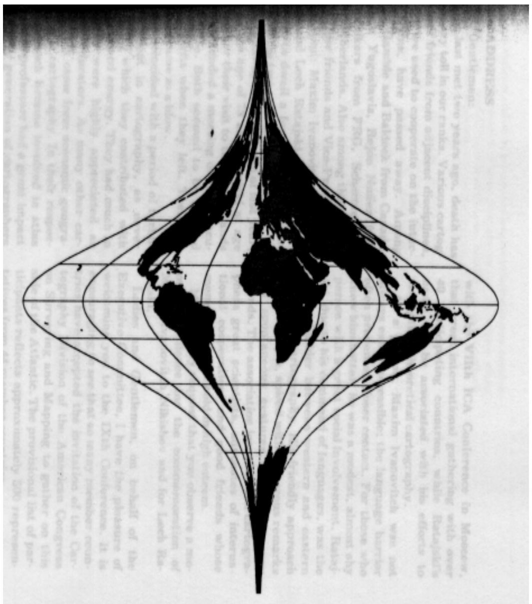


Fig. 4. A Mercator projection with longitude spacing modified to result in equal area.

The 1970s

source: Tobler, WR (1978)

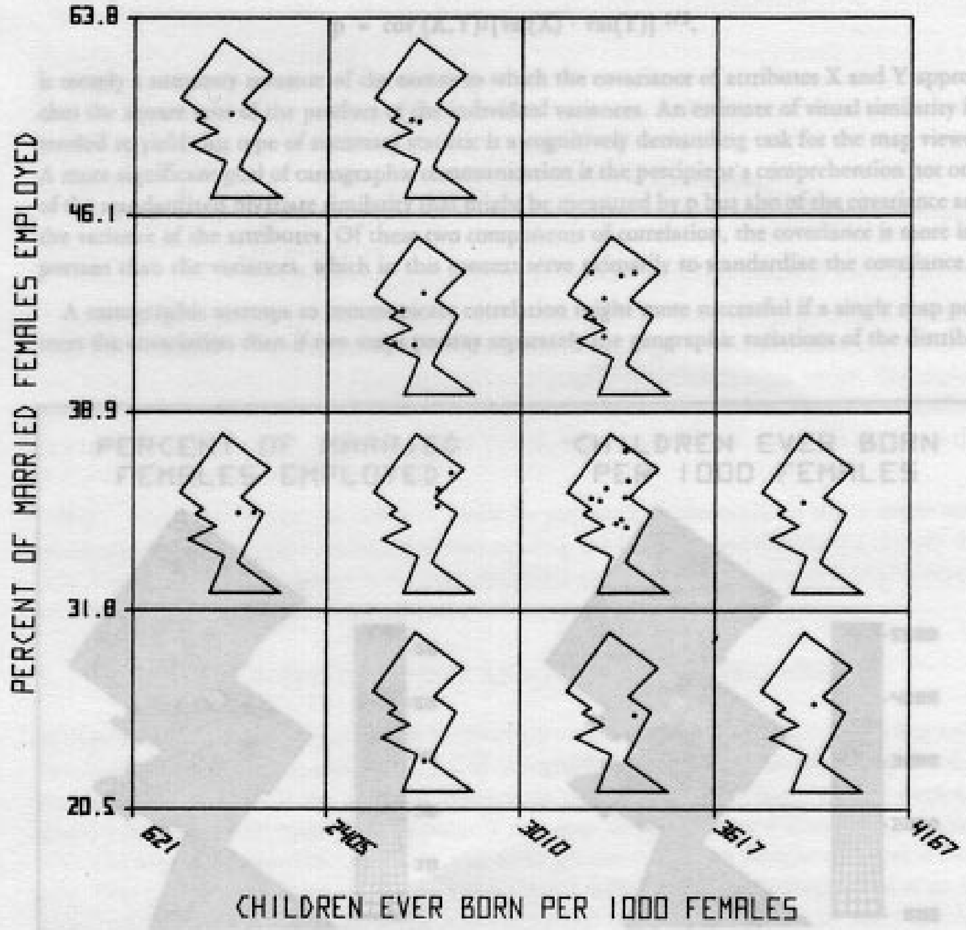
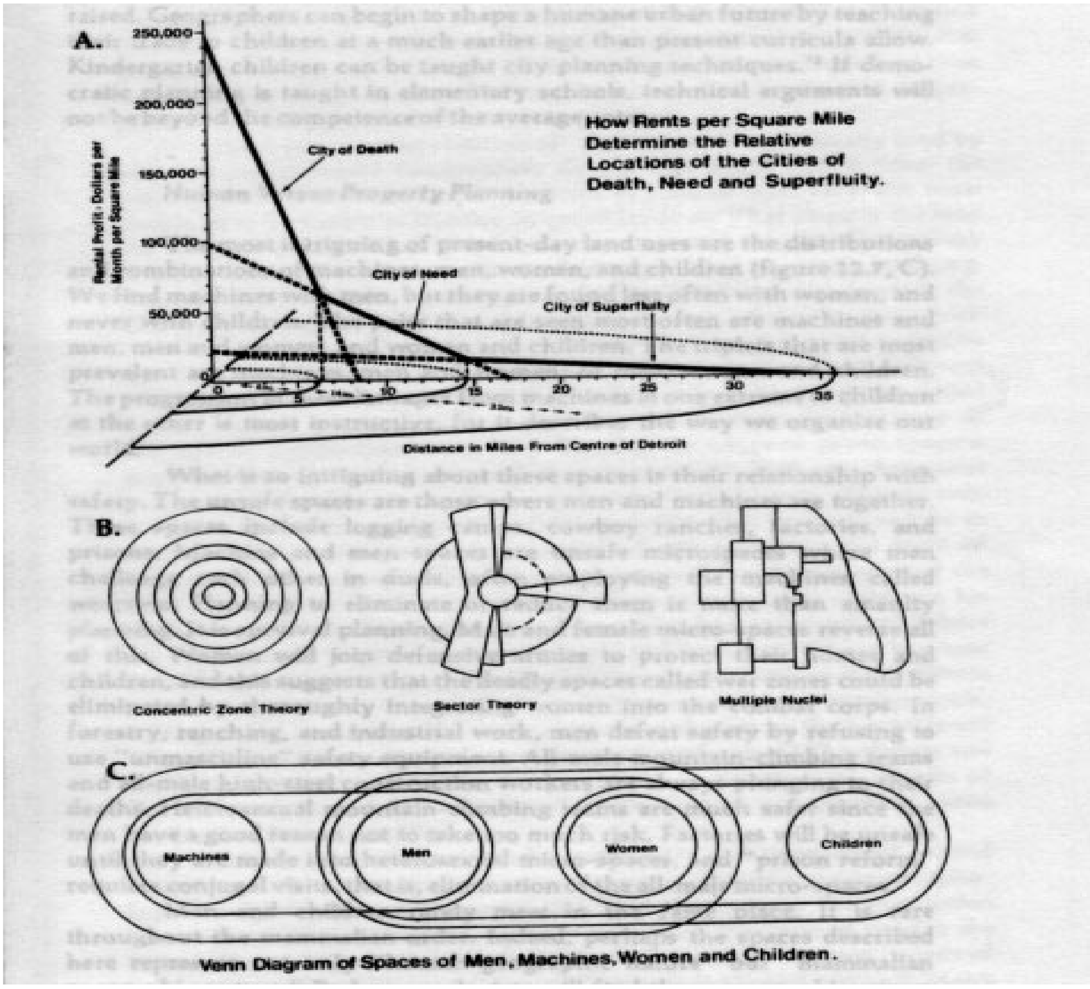


Fig. 8 — Aggregation of attribute values into categories permits a cartographic crossclassification array to represent the geographic covariation of the distributions shown in Figure 7.

source: Monmonier, MS (1979)

	The 1970s: some key authors
1●	Tobler, W
2●	Olson, J
3●	Monmonier, M
	Cuff, D
	Dobson, M
	Jenks, G
	Muller, J
	Rhind, D
	Robinson, A
	based upon 1970s bibliography



source: Abler, A, Janelle, D, Philbrick, A and Sommer, J (1975)
• Human Geography in a shrinking world', Duxbury Press

The 1980s

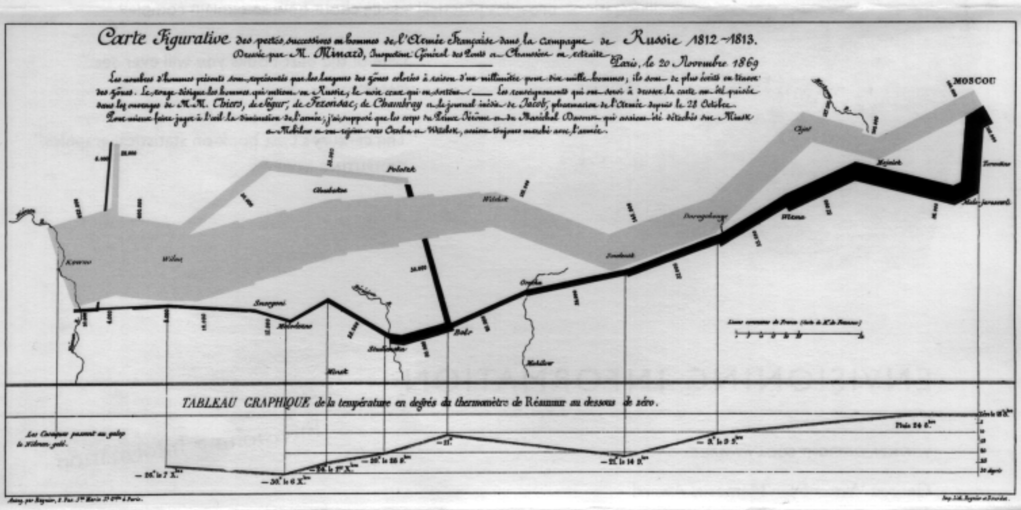
The 1980s

THE VISUAL DISPLAY OF QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION

Edward Tufte

The Visual Display of Quantitative Information contains 250 illustrations of the best (and a few of the worst) statistical charts, graphics, and tables, with a detailed analysis of how to display quantitative data for precise, quick, effective analysis. Highest quality book design and production throughout.

This map drawn by Charles Joseph Minard portrays the losses suffered by Napoleon's army in the Russian campaign of 1812. Beginning at the left on the Polish-Russian border near the Niemen, the thick band shows the size



of the army (442,000 men) as it invaded Russia. The width of the band indicates the size of the army at each position. In September, the army reached Moscow with 100,000 men. The path of Napoleon's retreat from Moscow in the bitterly cold winter is depicted by the dark lower band, which is tied to temperature and time scales. The remains of the Grande Armée struggled out of Russia with 10,000 men. Minard's graphic tells a rich, coherent story with its multivariate data, far more enlightening than just a single number bouncing along over time. Six variables are plotted: the size of the army, its location on a two-dimensional surface, direction of the army's movement, and temperature on various dates during the retreat from Moscow. It may well be the best statistical graphic ever drawn.

Two-color poster, 15" by 22"
$12 postpaid.

Promotional leaflet for Tufte, ER (1983)

The 1980s

Agui, **JC and Hesselink**, **L** (1988) Flow visualization and numerical analysis of a coflowing jet, a three-dimensional approach, *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*, **191**, 19-45

Ahn, **J and Freeman**, **H** (1983) A program for automatic name placement, AutoCarto 6 (Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), **2**, 444-453

Alessi, PJ (1986) Overview of ISCC and ASTM committee work on video displays, *Color Research and Application (Supplement)*, **11**, 29

Algazi, **VR and Reutter**, **BW and Warmerdam**, **WLG, vanand Liu**, **CC** (1989) Three-dimensional image analysis and display by space-scale matching of cross sections, *Journal of the Optical Society of America A-Optics and Image Science*, **6**, (6), 890-899

Allard, **L and Hodgson**, **MJ** (1987) Interactive graphics for mapping location-allocation solutions, *The American Cartographer*, **14**, (1), 49-60

Allen, **JP and Turner**, **EJ** (1988) *We the people*, *an atlas of america's ethnic diversity.* Macmillan Publishing Company, New York

Amanatides, **J** (1987) Realism in computer graphics, a survey, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **7**, (1), 44-56

American Cartographic Association (1989) Geographers and cartographers urge end to popular use of rectangular maps, *The American Cartographer*, **16**, (3), 222-223

American Cartographic Association (1989) The case against rectangular world maps, *Cartographic Journal*, **26**, 156-157

Amrhein, **CG and Flowerdew**, **R,** (1989) The effect of data aggregation on a poisson regression model of Canadian migration. In M. Goodchild and S. Gopal (eds) *The Accuracy of Spatial Databases*, Taylor and Francis, London

Anderson, **DP** (1982) Hidden line elimination in projected grid surfaces, *ACM Transactions On Graphics*, **1**, (4), 274-288

Anderson, **GC** (1989) Images worth thousands of bits of data, *The Scientist*, **3**, (3), 116-17

Anderson, **J and Child**, **J** (1987) Choropleth maps, window dressing or workhorses. GIS'87 Technical papers, ASPRS-ACSM Second Annual International Conference, San Francisco, California, 352-361

Anderson, **JM** (1988) Human cartography, mapping the world of man (review), *Cartographica*, **25**, (4), 88-89

Andreottola, **MA** (1987) Color hard-copy devices. In H. J. Durrett (ed.) *Color and the Computer*, chapter 12

Andrews, **DF, Fowlkes**, **EB and Tukey, PA** (1988) Some approaches to interactive statistical graphics. In W. S. Cleveland and M. E. McGill (eds) *Dynamic Graphics for Statistics*, Wandsworth, California

Anjyo, **K, Ochi**, **T, Usami**, **Y and Kawashima**, **Y** (1987) A practical method of constructing surfaces in three-dimensional digitized space, *The Visual Computer*, **3**

Anson, **RW** (ed., 1988) *Basic cartography for students and technicians*, *volume 2.* Elsevier, London

Anthony, **SJ and Corr**, **DG** (1988) Data structures in an integrated geographical information system, *ESA Journal*, **11**, (1), 69-72

Arbia, **G** (1989) Statistical effect of spatial data transformations, a proposed general framework. In M. Goodchild and S. Gopal (eds) *The Accuracy of Spatial Databases*, Taylor and Francis, London

Aretz, **AJ and Reising**, **JM** (1987) Color computer graphics in military cockpits. In H. J. Durrett (ed.) *Color and the Computer*, chapter 8

Asada, **A** (1988) Contour processing and 3-D image processing of sea beam bathymetric data, *International Hydrographic Review*, **65**, (1), 65-80

Aspaas, **HR and Lavin**, **SJ** (1989) Legend designs for unclassed, bivariate, choropleth maps, *The American Cartographer*, **16**, (4), 257-268

Atkinson, **DS** (1988) An evaluation of dual-hue progressions and spectrally-ordered sequences for bi-polar choropleth maps. MA thesis, Georgia State University

Axelsen, **B and Jones**, **M** (1987) Are all maps mental maps? *GeoJournal*, **14**, (4), 447-464

Baird, **J, Wagner**, **M and Noma**, **E** (1982) Impossible cognitive spaces, *Geographical Analysis*, **14**, (3), 204-216

Bak, PRG and Mill, **AJB** (1989) Three dimensional representation in a geoscientific resource management system for the minerals industry. In J. Raper (ed.) *GIS*, *Three Dimensional Applications in Geographic Information Systems*, Taylor and Francis, London

Baker, **HH** (1988) Building, visualizing, and computing on surfaces of evolution, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **8**, (7), 31-41

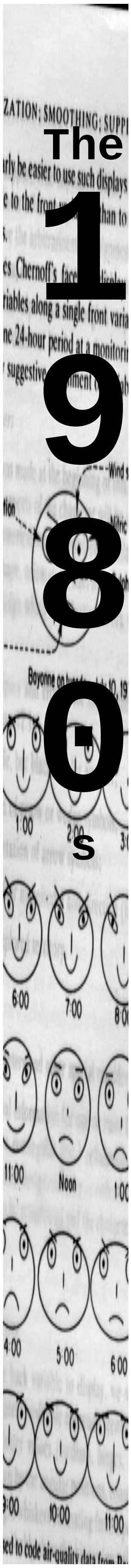
Baker, **JGP** (1986) The "Dinomic" world map projection, *Cartographic Journal*, **23**, 66-67

Balogun, **OY** (1982) Communicating through statistical maps, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **22**, 23-41

Barbour, **M** (1983) The use of maps, the topographic and thematic traditions contrasted, *The Cartographic Journal*, **20**, (2), 76-86

Batty, **M** (1989) Geography and the new geometry, *Geographical Review*, **2**, (4)

Beatty, **JC and Ware**, **C** (1986) Using colour to display structures in multidimensional discrete data, *Color Research and Application (Supplement)*, **11**, 11-14



Beatty, JC, Cowan, WB and Schwarz, MW (1987) An experimental comparison of RGB, YIQ, LAB, HSV, and opponent color models, *ACM Transactions on Graphics*, **6**, (2), 123-158

Beatty, JC, Cowan, WB and Stone, MC (1986) A description of the colour-reproduction methods used for this issue of color research and application, *Color Research and Application (Supplement)*, **11**, 83-88

Beaven, PJ (1988) A very low-cost microcomputer-based image processor. In J. P. Muller (ed.) *Digital Image Processing In Remote Sensing*, Taylor and Francis, London, 123-133

Beck, JM, Farouki, RT and Hinds, JK (1986) Surface analysis methods, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **6**, (12), 18-36

Becker, RA and Cleveland, WS (1988) Brushing scatterplots. In W. S. Cleveland and M. E. McGill (eds) *Dynamic Graphics for Statistics*, Wandsworth, California

Becker, RA, Cleveland, WS and Weil, G (1988) The use of brushing and rotation for data analysis. In W. S. Cleveland and M. E. McGill (eds) *Dynamic Graphics for Statistics*, Wandsworth, California

Becker, RA, Cleveland, WS and Wilks, AR (1987) Dynamic graphics for data analysis, Statistical Science, **2** (4) 355-395.

Becker, RA, Cleveland, WS and Wilks, AR (1988) Dynamic graphics for data analysis. In W. S. Cleveland and M. E. McGill (eds) *Dynamic Graphics for Statistics*, Wandsworth, California

Bemis, P (1988) The implimentation of an industrial strength cache based locally parallel reduced instruction set computers - the apollo dn10000. Electronic Imaging '88, International Electronic Imaging Exposition and Conference, IGC, Massachusetts, USA

Bennett, CH, Toffoli, T and Wolfram, S (1986) Cellular automata '86 conference. Laboratory for Computer Science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, MIT/LCS/TM-317

Bergeron, RD and Grinstein, GG (1989) A reference model for the visualization of multi-dimensional data. Eurographics '89, Elsevier Science Publishers

Bertin, J (1981) *Graphics and graphic information-processing.* Walter de Gruyter, Berlin

Bertin, J (1983) A new look at cartography. In D. R. F. Taylor (ed.) Progress in Contemporary Cartography Volume II, Graphic Communication and Design in Contempory Cartography, 69-86

Bertin, J, (1983) *Semiology of graphics.* (translation of Semiologie graphique by W. J. Berg) The University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, Wisconsin

Beruchashvili, NL (1987) Certain problems in modern cartography, *Mapping Sciences and Remote Sensing*, **24**, (3), 179-184

Besag, J (1986) On the statistical analysis of dirty pictures, *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society B*, **48**, (3), 259-302

Bezdek, JC and Chiou, EW (1988) Core zone scatterplots, a new approach to feature extraction for visual display, *Computer Vision, Graphics, and Image Processing*, **42**, 186-209

Bird, E and Wert, RD (1982) Atlases for US policymakers. ACSM-ASP 42nd Annual Convention, March, Denver Colorado, 348-353

Birdsong, RB, Bickings, CK and Goulette, AM (1985) Computer-assisted production of the 1980 population distribution map. AutoCarto 7 (Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), Washington D. C., 38-42

Bjorklund, A and Gustavsson, N (1987) Visualization of geochemical data on maps, new options, *Journal of geochemical exploration*, **29**, (1-3), 89-103

Blais, JAR, Chapman, MA and Kok, AL (1985) Digital terrain modelling and applications. Technical papers of the ACSM-ASPRS Fall Convention, September, Indianapolis, Indiana, 646-651

Blakemore, M (1983) Generalisation and error in spatial data bases, AutoCarto 6 (Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 1, 313-322

Blakemore, M (1987) Cartographic and geographic information systems. *Progress in Human Geography*, **11**, 590-606

Blakemore, M (1988) Cartographic and geographic information systems. *Progress in Human Geography*, **12**, 525-537

Blot, WJ and Fraumeni, JF (1982) Geographical epidemiology of cancer in the United States. D. Schutter and J. Fraumeni (eds) *Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention* W. B. Sanders and Co., Philadelphia

Board, C (1981) Cartographic communication, Cartographica, Monograph 27. In L. Guelke (ed.) *Maps in Modern Geography, Geographical Perspectives on the New Cartography*, **18**, (2), 42-78

Bolton, C, Carter, J and Ward, ME (1987) Classless choropleth mapping with millions of colors, a developmental system. AutoCarto 8 (Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 431-436

Borchert, JR (1987) Maps, geography and geographers. *Professional Geographer*, **39**, (4), 387-389

Borgefors, G (1989) Distance transformations on hexagonal grids. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, **9**, (2), 97-105

Boudrialt, G (1987) Topology in the TIGER file. AutoCarto 8 (Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on

Computer-Assisted Cartography), 258-263

Bracken, **I and Martin**, **D** (1989) The generation of spatial population distributions from census centroid data, *Environment and Planning A*, **21**, 537-543

Brakenhoff, **GJ**, **Voort**, **HTM**, **van der**, **Baarslag**, **MW**, **Mans**, **B**, **Oud**, **JL**, **Zwart**, **R and Driel**, **R**, **van** (1988) Visualization and analysis techniques for three dimensional information aquired by confocal microscopy, *Scanning Microscopy*, **2**, (4), 1831-1838

Brandes, **D** (1983) Sources for relief representation techniques, *The Cartographic Journal*, **20**, (2), 87-94

Brannon, **G** (1989) The artistry and science of map-making, *The Geographical Magazine*, **61**, (9), 38-40

Brassel, **KE and Kiriakakis**, **Z** (1983) Orthogonal three-dimensional views for thematic mapping, AutoCarto 6 (Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 2, 416-425

Breen, **PT**, **HH and PE**, **Miller-Jacobs** (1987) Color displays applied to command, control, and communication systems. In H. J. Durrett (ed.) *Color and the Computer*, chapter 9

Brewer, **CA** (1989) The development of process-printed munsell charts for selecting map colors, *The American Cartographer*, **16**, (4), 269-278

Brooks, **DG and Verdini**, **WV** (1988) Computational experience with generalized simulated annealing over continuous variables, *American Journal of Mathematical and Management Sciences*, **8**, (3 and 4), 425-449

Brooks, **W and Sieffert**, **J** (1985) TLDB, A global data base designed for rapid digital image retrieval. AutoCarto 7 (Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), Washington D. C., 44-45

Brotman, **LS and Netravali**, **AN** (1988) Motion interpolation by optimal control, *Computer Graphics*, **22**, (4), 309-315

Browne, **TJ and Millington**, **AC** (1983) An evaluation of the use of grid squares in computerised choropleth maps, *The Cartographic Journal*, **20**, (2), 71-75

Brusegard, **D and Menger**, **G** (1989) Real data and real problems, dealing with large spatial databases. In M. Goodchild and S. Gopal (eds) *The Accuracy of Spatial Databases*, Taylor and Francis, London

Bryanston-Cross, **PJ** (1988) Holographic flow visualization, *The Journal of Photographic Science*, **36**, (1)

Buckley, **DJ** (1987) Three dimensional mapping as a tool for the management of spatial information. MA thesis, Department of Geography, Edmonton, Alberta

Buja, **A**, **Asimov**, **D**, **Hurley**, **C and McDonald**, **JA** (1988) Elements of viewing pipeline for data analysis. In W. S. Cleveland and M. E. McGill (eds) *Dynamic Graphics for Statistics* Wandsworth, California

Bunge, **W** (1988) *Nuclear war atlas.* Basil Blackwell, Oxford

Burrough, P (1987) Multiple sources of spatial variation and how to deal with them. AutoCarto 8 (Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 145-154

Buttenfield, **B** (1985) Treatment of the cartographic line, *Cartographica*, **22**, (2)

Buttenfield, **B and Langran**, **G** (1987) Formatting geographic data to enhance manipulability. AutoCarto 8 (Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 201-210

Buttenfield, **BP** (1983) Topology and the concept of the statistical solid, AutoCarto 6 (Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 1, 323

Calkins, **HW** (1984) Space-time data display techniques. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, 324-331, August, Zurich, Switzerland

Calle, **EE** (1980) Computer mapping of cancer mortality by census tract, Columbus, Ohio 1956-1974, AutoCarto 4 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cartography and Computing, Applications in Health and the Environment, Virginia), 2, 180-187

Canters, **F** (1989) New projections for world maps, a quantitative-perceptive approach, *Cartographica*, **26**, (2), 53-71

Card, **SK, Pavel**, **M and Farrell**, **JE** (1985) Window-based computer dialogues. Human-computer Interaction-INTERACT '84, Elsevier Science Publications

Carlbom, **I and Potmesil**, **M** (1988) Modeling and display of empirical data, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **8**, (7), 10-11

Carr, **DB and Nicholson**, **WL** (1988) Explor4, a program for exploring four-dimensional data using stereo-ray glyphs, dimensional constraints, rotation, and masking. In W. S. Cleveland and M. E. McGill (eds) *Dynamic Graphics for Statistics*, Wandsworth, California

Carr, **DB, Littlefield**, **RJ, Nicholson**, **WL and Littlefield**, **JS** (1987) Scatterplot matrix techniques for large N, *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, **82**, (398), 424-435

Carruthers, **AW** (1985) Mapping the population census of Scotland, *The Cartographic Journal*, **22**, (2), 83-87

Carstensen, **LW** (1981) Time-distance mapping and time-space convergence, the Southern United States, 1950-1975, *Southeastern Geographer*, **21**, (2), 67-83

Carstensen, **LW** (1982) A continuous shading scheme for two-variable mapping, *Cartographica*, **19**, (3-4), 53-70

Carstensen, **LW** (1984) Perceptions of similarity on bivariate choroplethic maps, *The Cartographic Journal*, **21**, 23-29

Carstensen, **LW** (1986) Bivariate choropleth mapping, the effects of axis scaling, *The American Cartographer*, **13**, (1), 27-42

Carstensen, **LW** (1986) Hypothesis testing using univariate and bivariate choropleth maps, *The American Cartographer*, **13**, (3), 231-251

Carstensen, **LW** (1987) A measure of similarity for cellular maps, *The American Cartographer*, **14**, (4), 345-358

Carter, **JR** (1988) Digital representations of topographic surfaces. P*hotogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, **54**, (11), 1577-1580

Carty, **WP** (1984) The new map makers, *Americas*, **36**, (5), 24-25

Cassing, **D** (1989) Evaluating workstations for visualization performance, *Research and Development*, **31**, (3A), 26-30

Castner, **HW** (1980) Special purpose mapping in 18th century Russia, A search for the beginnings of thematic mapping, *The American Cartographer*, **7**, (2), 163-175

Cauvin, **C, Schneider**, **C and Cherrier**, **G** (1989) Cartographic transformations and the piezopleth maps method, *The Cartographic Journal*, **26**, 96-104

Cebrian, **de Miguel**, **JA** (1983) Application of a model of dynamic cartography to the study of the evolution of population density in Spain from 1900 to 1981, AutoCarto 6 (Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 2, 475-483

Cebrian, **JA, Mower**, **JE and Mark**, **DM** (1985) Analysis and display of digital elevation models within a quadtree-based geographic information system. AutoCarto 7 (Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), Washington D. C., 55-64

Cederberg, **RLT** (1980) A data structure for a raster map data base, AutoCarto 4 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cartography and Computing, Applications in Health and the Environment, Virginia), 2, 85-92

Census Research Unit (1980) *People in Britain, a Census atlas.* HMSO, London

Cervelle, **B, Chorowicz**, **J and Riazanoff**, **S** (1988) Ridge and valley line extraction from digital terrain models, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, **9**, (6), 1175-1183

Chambers, **J, Cleveland**, **W, Kleiner**, **B and Tukey**, **P** (1983) *Graphical methods for data analysis.* Wadsworth-Duxbury Press

Chang, **K** (1980) Circle size judgment and map design, *The American Cartographer*, **7**, (2), 155-162

Chang, **K** (1982) Multi-component

quantitative mapping, *Cartographic Journal*, **19**, (2), 95-103

Charlton, **M, Openshaw**, **S, Rainsbury**, **M and Osland**, **C** (1989) Spatial analysis by computer movie. North East Regional Research Laboratory, Research Report 89/8, University of Newcastle upon Tyne

Chen, **M, Mountford**, **SJ and Sellen**, **A** (1988) A study in interactive 3-D rotation using 2-D control devices, *Computer Graphics*, **22**, (4), 121-129

Chen, **Z and Guevara**, **JA** (1987) Systematic selection of very important points (VIP) from digital terrain models for constructing triangular irregular networks. AutoCarto 8 (Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 50-56

Chen, **Z and Tobler**, **WR** (1986) *Quadtree representations of digital terrain*AutoCarto, London, 475-484

Chen, **ZT and Peuquet**, **D** (1985) Quad tree spatial spectra guide, a fast spatial heuristic search in a large GIS. AutoCarto 7 (Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), Washington D. C., 75-82

Chinese Academy of Medical, **Sciences** (1981) *Atlas of cancer mortality in the people's republic of China.* China Map Press, Shanghai

Chrisman, **N** (1988) The risks of software innovation, a case study of the Harvard lab, *The American Cartographer*, **15**, (3), 291-300

Christensen, **A** (1987) Fitting a triangulation to contour lines. AutoCarto 8 (Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 57-67

Christensen, **AHJ** (1983) Uniform grids from raster data, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **3**, (9), 44-53

Clarke, **K** (1987) Scale-based simulation of topography. AutoCarto 8 (Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 680-688

Clarke, **KC** (1988) Scale-based simulation of topographic relief, *The American Cartographer*, **15**, (2), 173-181

Cleveland, **WS** (1985) *The elements of graphing data.* AT&T Bell Laboratories

Cleveland, **WS** (1987) Research in statistical graphics, *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, **82**, (398), 419-423

Cleveland, **WS and McGill**, **R** (1987) Graphical perception, the visual decoding of quantitative information on graphical displays of data, *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society A*, **150**, (3), 192-210

Cliff, **A and Haggett, P** (1989) Plotting Disease, *The Geographical Magazine*, **61**, (6), 26-29

Cliff, **AD and Haggett, P** (1988) *Atlas of disease distributions*, *analytic approaches to epidemiological data.* Basil Blackwell Ltd, Oxford

Cocks, **KD and Walker, PA and Parvey**, **CA** (1988) Evolution of a continental-scale geographical information system, *International Journal of Geographical Information Systems*, **2**, (3), 263-280

Cole, **WG** (1988) Three graphic representations to aid Bayesian inference, *Methods of Information in Medicine*, **27**, (3), 125-132

Collins, **NE, Eglese**, **RW and Golden**, **BL** (1988) Simulated annealing, an annotated bibliography, *American Journal of Mathematical and Management Sciences*, **8**, (3 and 4), 209-307

Collins, **SH** (1980) A unified system for terrain analysis and mapping from DEM and DTM, AutoCarto 4 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cartography and Computing, Applications in Health and the Environment, Virginia), 2, 124-131

Comeau, **MAand Holbaek-Hanssen**, **E** (1983) Compression and compaction of binary raster images, AutoCarto 6 (Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 1, 362-371

Cooke, **DF** (1980) Thematic and reference maps, *The American Cartographer*, **7**, (2), 176

Cooper, **AK** (1988) Temporal terrain shading, Technical papers of the ACSM-ASPRS Annual Convention, St. Louis, Missouri, 2, 282-290

Coppock, **JT** (1988) The analogue to digital revolution, a view from an unreconstructed geographer, *The American Cartographer*, **15**, (3), 263-275

Coquillart, **S and Gangnet**, **M** (1984) Shaded display of digital maps, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **4**, (7), 35-42

Cowan, **WB and Rowell**, **N** (1986) On the gun independence and phosphor constancy of colour video monitors, *Color Research and Application (Supplement)*, **11**, 34-38

Cowen, **DJ** (1984) Using color bivariate mapping procedures to model spatial processes. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, 349-370, August, Zurich, Switzerland

Cowen, **DJ, Hodgson**, **M and Wojcik**, **J** (1987) A versatile cartographic output system for a grid cell GIS. GIS/LIS'87 Technical papers, ASPRS-ACSM Annual Convention, Volume 5, Baltimore, Maryland, 75-81

Cox, **CW** (1980) The effects of background on the equal value gray scale, *Cartographica*, **17**, (1), 53-71

Cromley, **R and Raitz**, **K and Ulack**, **R** (1981) Automated cognitive mapping, *Cartographica*, **18**, (4), 36-50

Cromley, **RG** (1983) A procedure for shading class interval regions, AutoCarto 6 (Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 2, 435-442

Cromley, **RG** (1986) The commonality of computer-assisted procedures for constructing choropleth and isarithmic maps, *Cartographic Journal*, **23**, 35-41

Crothers, **JH** (1987) On the graphical presentation of quantitative data, a postscript, *Field Studies*, **6**, 685-693

Crow, **F** (1987) Abstracts from the 1986 workshop on interactive 3D graphics, *Computer Graphics (USA)*, **21**, (1)

Csillag, **F** (1987) Mapping the variability of soils, a Cartographer's approach. AutoCarto 8 (Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 155-164

Cuff, **DJ** (1989) Human Cartography (Review), *The American Cartographer*, **16**, (1), 52-53

Cuff, **DJ and Mattson**, **MT** (1982) Thematic maps, their design and production. Methuen, New York

Cuff, **DJ, Pawling**, **JW and Blair**, **ET** (1984) Nested value-by-area cartograms for symbolizing land use And other proportions, *Cartographica*, **21**, (4)

Dale, **RS** (1989) The relationship of mental rotation to the effectiveness of three-dimensional computer models and planar projections for visualizing topography. PhD thesis, 8921422, University of Pittsburgh

Dangermond, **J and Morehouse**, **S** (1987) Trends in hardware for geographic information systems. AutoCarto 8 (Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 380-385

Dangermond, **J and Smith**, **LK** (1988) Geographic information systems and the revolution in cartography, The nature of the role played by a commercial organization, *The American Cartographer*, **15**, (3), 301-310

Dannatt, **LK** (1981) The evaluation of color schemes for bi-polar choropleth maps. Msc thesis, Department of Geography, University of South Carolina

Davidson, **C** (1988) Super graphics applications on the macintosh. Electronic Imaging '88, IGC, Massachusetts

Dawsey, **CB** (1989) Two-variable color mapping on a microcomputer. AutoCarto 9, 15-20, Baltimore, Maryland

De, **Weert**, **CMM** (1986) Superimposition of colour information, *Color Research and Application (Supplement)*, **11**, 21-26

DeFanti, **TA, Brown**, **MD and McCormick**, **BH** (1989) Visualization, expanding scientific and engineering research opportunities, *Computer*, **22**, (8)

DeGree, **M and McCausland**, **RG** (1985) Digital elevation model image display and editing. AutoCarto 7 (Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), Washington D. C., 142-151

DeLucia, **AA and Snyder**, **JP** (1986) An innovative world map projection, *The American Cartographer*, **13**, (2), 165-167

Denham, **CM**, **Holroyd**, **FC and Johnston**, **JH** (1986) Tessellations and pixel addressing systems for image processing, tentative results. In S. B. M. Bell and B. M. Diaz (eds) *Spatial Data Processing using Tesseral Methods*, 87-98

Dent, **BD** (1985) *Principles of thematic map design.* Addison-Wesley

Dent, **BD** (1987) Continental shapes on world projections, the design of a poly-centred oblique orthographic world projection, *Cartographic Journal*, **24**, 117-124

Depuydt, **F** (1983) The equivalent quintuple projection, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **23**, 63-74

Depuydt, **F** (1988) Optimization of the cartographic communication process in choropleths by computer assistance, *International Yearbook of Cartography*, **28**, 203-211

Devaney, **RL** (1989) Film and video as a tool in mathematical research, *The Mathematical Intelligencer*, **11**, (2), 33-38

Di, **Fraia**, **L and Ronchi**, **LR** (1986) Visual depth of focus measured for various colored displays, *Color Research and Application (Supplement)*, **11**, 52-56

Dickinson, **RR** (1989) Interactive 4-D visualization of fields. Technical Report CS-89-5, Department of Computer Science, University of Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

Dietrich, **F** (1987) Visions of mind, *Computer Graphics (USA)*, **21**, (1)

Dikau, **R** (1989) The application of a digital relief model to landform analysis in geomorphology. In J. Raper (ed.) *GIS*, *Three Dimensional Applications in Geographic Information Systems*, Taylor and Francis, London

Dobson, **M** (1984) Effective color display for map task performance in a computer environment. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, 332-348, August, Zurich, Switzerland

Dobson, **MW** (1980) Benchmarking the perceptual mechanism for map-reading tasks, *Cartographica*, **17**, (1), 88-100

Dobson, **MW** (1980) Unclassed choropleth maps, a Comment, *The American Cartographer*, **7**, (1), 78-80

Dobson, **MW** (1983) A high resolution microcomputer based color system for examining the human factors aspects of cartographic displays in a real-time user environment, AutoCarto 6 (Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 1, 352-360

Dobson, **MW** (1983) Human factors in the cartographic design of real-time, color displays, AutoCarto 6 (Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 1, 421-426

Dobson, **MW** (1985) The future of perceptual cartography, *Cartographica*, **22**, (2), 27-43

Doctor, **LJ and Torborg**, **JG** (1981) Display techniques for octree-encoded objects, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **1**, (7), 29-38

Donoho, **AW**, **Donoho**, **DL and Gasko**, **M** (1988) Macspin, dynamic graphics on a desktop computer. In W. S. Cleveland and M. E. McGill (eds) *Dynamic Graphics for Statistics*, Wandsworth, California

Donoho, **DL**, **Huber**, **PJ**, **Ramos**, **E and Thoma**, **HM** (1988) Kinematic display of multivariate data. In W. S. Cleveland and M. E. McGill (eds) *Dynamic Graphics for Statistics*, Wandsworth, California

Dougenik, **JA**, **Chrisman**, **NR and Niemeyer**, **DR** (1985) An algorithm to construct continuous area cartograms. *Professional Geographer*, **37**, (1), 75-81

Dougenik, **JA**, **Niemeyer**, **DR and Chrisman**, **NR** (1983) A computer algorithm to build continuous area cartograms. Harvard Computer Graphics Week, Hardvard University Graduate School

Douglas, **DH** (1986) Experiments to locate ridges and channels to create a new type of digital elevation model, *The Canadian Surveyor*, **41**, (3), 373-406

Downing, **JA and Zoraster**, **S** (1982) An adaptive grid contouring algorithm. AutoCarto 5 (Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 249-256

Doytsher, **Y and Shmutter**, **B** (1982) Grids of elevations and topographic maps. AutoCarto 5 (Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 257-265

Drebin, **RA**, **Carpenter**, **L and Hanrahan**, **P** (1988) Volume rendering, *Computer Graphics*, **22**, (4), 65-74

Dreil, **van**, **JN** (1989) Three-dimensional display of geologic data. In J. Raper (ed.) *GIS*, *Three Dimensional Applications in Geographic Information Systems*, Taylor and Francis, London

Drummond, **J** (1987) A framework for handling error in geographic data manipulation, *ITC Journal*, **1**, 73-82

Dubuc, **O and Goodchild**, **M** (1987) A model of error for choropleth maps, with applications to geographic information systems. AutoCarto 8 (Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 165-174

Dudycha, **DJ** (1981) The impact of computer cartography, Cartographica, Monograph 27. In L. Guelke (ed.) *Maps in Modern Geography, Geographical*

Perspectives on the New Cartography, **18**, (2), 116-150

Duncan, **P and Oldson**, **J** (1980) Illustration of oceanic data (II), vectors, Cartographica, Monograph 25. In A. J. Kerr (ed.) *The Dynamics of Oceanic Cartography*, **17**, (2), 37-57

Dunn, **R** (1987) Analysing spatial time series of local unemployment, a graphical approach using principle components analysis and seasonal adjustment procedures, *Environment and Planning A.,* **19**, (2), 225-246

Dunn, **R** (1987) Variable-width framed rectangle charts for statistical mapping, *The American Statistician*, **41**, (2), 153-156

Dunn, **R** (1988) Framed rectangle charts or statistical maps with shading, *The American Statistician*, **42**, (2), 123-129

Durrett, **HJ** (1987) *Color and the computer.* Academic Press, Inc., Orlando, Florida

Durrett, **HJ and Stimmel**, **DT** (1987) Color and the instructional use of the computer. In H. J. Durrett (ed.) *Color and the Computer*, chapter 13

Dutton, **G** (1982) Bivariate construction of equal-class thematic maps. AutoCarto 5 (Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 285-296

Dutton, **G** (1983) Geodesic modelling of planetary relief, AutoCarto 6 (Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 2, 186-201

Dutton, **G** (1989) Plannetary modelling via hierarchical tessellation. AutoCarto 9, 462-471, Baltimore, Maryland

Eastman, **JR** (1985) Algorithms for graphics and image processing (review), *Cartographica*, **22**, (1), 113-115

Eastman, **JR** (1985) Graphic organization and memory structures for map learning, *Cartographica*, **22**, (1)

Eastman, **JR** (1989) Pushbroom algorithms for calculating distances in raster grids. AutoCarto 9, 288-297, Baltimore, Maryland

Eastman, **JR and Warren**, **S** (1987) IDRISI, a collective geographic analysis project. AutoCarto 8 (Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 421-430

Eastman, **JR, Nelson**, **W and Shields**, **G** (1981) Production considerations in isodensity mapping, *Cartographica*, **18**, (1), 24-30

Elroi, **D** (1988) GIS and schematic maps, a new symbiotic relationship GIS/LIS'88 Proceedings, Accessing the World, San Antonio, Texas, 220-229

Elsis, **RE** (1987) The perception of three-dimensional cartographic representations. MA thesis, New York City University

England, **N** (1988) Coverting a workstation to a super graphics workstation. Electronic Imaging '88, IGC, Massachusetts

Ertl, T, Geyer, F, Herold, H, Kraus, U, Niemeier, R, Nollert, HP, Rebetsky, A, Ruder, H and Zeller, G (1989) Visualization in Astrophysics. Eurographics '89, Hamburg, 149-158

Exler, RD, Selden, DD, Johnson, A, Marder, D and Beaubier, J (1985) Mapping cancer mortality rates with computer graphics. Technical papers of the ACSM-ASPRS Fall Convention, September, Indianapolis, Indiana, 45-53

Eyton, JR (1986) Computer generated templates for the construction of landform relief models, *The American Cartographer*, **13**, (4), 345-351

Falcidieno, B, Gambaro, C and Sinigaglia, P (1983) Automatic colouring of maps according to the elevation, AutoCarto 6 (Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 2, 426-434

Falk, T and Abler, R (1980) Intercommunications, distance, and geographical theory, *Geografiska Annaler*, *Series B*, **62**, 59-67

Farhoosh, H and Schrack, G (1986) CNS-HLS mapping using fuzzy sets, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **6**, (6), 28-35

Farrell, EJ and Zappulla, RA (1989) Three-dimensional data visualization and biomedical applications, *CRC Critical Reviews in Biomedical Engineering*, **16**, (4), 323-363

Fay, DQM and Hann, EC (1986) Applications of measure polytope models to computer vision. In S. B. M. Bell and B. M. Diaz (eds) *Spatial Data Processing using Tesseral Methods*, 411-422

Ferns, DC and Press, NP (1988) Microcomputers and mass storage devices for image processing. In J. P. Muller (ed.) *Digital Image Processing In Remote Sensing*, Taylor and Francis, London, 105-121

Finamore, PM (1982) The value of cartograms as communication devices. Msc thesis, 60933, Indiana University, Bloomington

Fisher, HT (1982) *Mapping information, the graphic display of quantitative information.* Abt Books, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Fitzpatrick, JM (1988) A method for calculating fluid flow in time dependent density images. Electronic Imaging '88, Anaheim, California, 347-352

Flury, B and Riedwyl, H (1981) Graphical representation of multivariate data by means of asymmetrical faces, *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, **76**, (376), 757-765

Foley, JE and Cohen, AJ (1982) Representation of the vertical dimension in cognitive maps, *ED. RA, Environmental Design Association*, **13**, 100-104

Forbes, J (1984) Problems of cartographic representation of patterns of population change, *The Cartographic Journal*, **22**, 93-102

Forrest, **D** (1985) Contouring with small computers, a review. AutoCarto 7 (Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), Washington D. C., 190

Forrest, **D and Castner**, **HW** (1985) The design and perception of point symbols for tourist maps, *The Cartographic Journal*, **22**

Fournier, **A and Milligan**, **T** (1985) Frame buffer algorithms for stochastic models, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **5**, (10), 40-46

Fraczek, **I** (1984) Cartographic studies on graduated symbol map perception, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **24**, 75-84

Franke, **HW** (1987) Computer graphics as artistic expression, *Computer Graphics (USA)*, **21**, (1)

Freeman, **H** (1988) An expert system for the automatic placement of names on a geographic map, *Information Sciences*, **45**, 367-378

Frenkel, **KA** (1988) The art and science of visualizing data, *Communications of the ACM*, **31**, (2), 110-121

Friedman, **JH, McDonald**, **JA and Stuetzle**, **W** (1988) An introduction to real time graphical techniques for analyzing multivariate data. In W. S. Cleveland and M. E. McGill (eds) *Dynamic Graphics for Statistics*, Wandsworth, California

Fuhrmann, **DR** (1988) Quadtree traversal algorithms for pointer-based and depth-first representations, *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, **10**, (6), 955-960

Fujimoto, **A and Iwata**, **K** (1983) Jag-free images on raster displays, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **3**, (9), 26-34

Fujimoto, **A**, **Tanaka**, **T and Iwata**, **K** (1986) ARTS, accelerated ray-tracing system, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **6**, (4), 16-26

Fujiwara, **T, Nishihara**, **S and Hirose**, **K** (1988) Color flow-visualization photography and digital image processing techniques, *JSME International Journal Series II*, **31**, (1), 39-46

Fullard, **H, Darby**, **HC, Willett**, **BM and Gaylard**, **D,** (eds, 1981) *The University Atlas (21st edition).* George Philip and Son, Britain

Gahegan, **M and Hogg**, **J** (1986) A pilot geographical information system based on linear quadtrees and a relational database for regional analysis. In S. B. M. Bell and B. M. Diaz (eds) *Spatial Data Processing using Tesseral Methods*, 213-232

Gallant, **DQ** (1987) The misguided evolution of future mapping technology. Proceedings of the Auto Carto 8, Baltimore, Maryland, 32-41.

Ganter, **JH** (1988) Interactive graphics, linking the human to the model. GIS/LIS'88 Proceedings, Accessing the World, San Antonio, Texas, 230-239

Gardner, **GY** (1985) Visual simulation of clouds, *Computer Graphics (USA)*, **19**, (3), 297-303

Gardner, **JL and Berenson**, **RJ,** (eds, 1989) *Reader's digest atlas of the world.* Reader's Digest, Britain

Gardner, **MJ, Winter**, **PD and Barker**, **DJP** (1984) *Atlas of mortality from selected diseases in England and Wales 1968-1978.* John Wiley and Sons, Chichester

Gardner, **MJ, Winter**, **PD, Taylor**, **CP and Acheson**, **ED** (1983) *Atlas of Cancer Mortality in England and Wales*, *1968-1978.* John Wiley and Sons, Chichester

Gargantini, I. (1982) An effective way to represent quadtrees, *Communications of the ACM*, **25**, (12), 905-910

Gargantini, **I, Walsh**, **TR and Wu**, **OL** (1986) Viewing transformations of voxel-based objects via linear octrees, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **6**, (10)

Gargantini, **I, Schrack**, **G and Atkinson**, **HH** (1988) On the visibility of octree-based three-dimensional objects. Electronic Imaging '88, Anaheim, California, 210-215

Garis, **H, de** (1989) "Compo" conceptual clustering with connectionist competitive learning. First IEE International Conference on Artificial Neural Networks, 226-232

Garmiz, **IV, Manichev**, **SA and Mironov**, **YA** (1988) The readability of the map, theoretical principles, *Mapping Sciences and Remote Sensing*, **25**, (4), 276-283

Garneau, **RW** (1989) Interactive adaptive analysis of graphic displays. PhD thesis, DA8820146, Boston University

Gauthier, **C, Gravel**, **G and Roy**, **A** (1987) Measuring the dimension of surfaces, a review and appraisal of different methods. AutoCarto 8 (Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 68-77

Gelberg, **LM and Stephenson**, **TP** (1987) Supercomputing and graphics in the earth and planetary sciences, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **7**, (7), 26-33

Gerlot, **J.-P** (1988) Concepts and methods in progressive cartography, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **28**, 53-71

German Cartographic Society (1985) The so-called Peters projection, *Cartographic Journal*, **22**, 108-110

Gibson, **L and Lucas**, **D** (1982) Spatial data processing using generalized balanced ternary. IEEE Computer Society. Proceedings of Conference on Pattern Recognition and Image Processing, Las Vegas, Nevada, 566-571

Gilbert, **M** (1982) *Atlas of the holocaust.* Michael Joseph, London

Gill, **GA** (1988) Experiments in the ordered perception of coloured cartographic line symbols, *Cartographica*, **25**, (4), 36-49

Gilman, **CR** (1981) The manual/photomechanical and other methods for relief shading, *The American Cartographer*, **8**, (1), 41-53

Gilmartin, P and Shelton, **E** (1989) Choropleth maps on high resolution CRTs, the effect of number of classes and hue on communication, *Cartographica*, **26**, (2), 40-52

Gilmartin, PP (1981) The interface of cognitive and pschophysical research in cartography, *Cartographica*, **18**, (3)

Gilmartin, PP (1988) The design of choropleth shadings for maps on 2, and 4-bit color graphics monitors, *Cartographica*, **25**, (4)

Gimblett, **RH and Itami**, **RM** (1988) Linking GIS with video technology to simulate environmental change. GIS/LIS'88 Proceedings, Accessing the World, San Antonio, Texas, 208-219

Gitelman, **DR and Toga**, **AW** (1989) A mathematical model and image analysis technique for calculating regional cerebral blood flow, *Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine*, **29**, (1), 59-69

Glassner, **AS** (1988) Spacetime ray tracing for animation, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **8**, (3), 60-70

Glassner, **AS** (1989) How to derive a spectrum from an RGB triplet, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **9**, (4), 95-99

Glattre, **E, Finne**, **TE, Olesen**, **O and Langmark**, **F** (1985) *Atlas of cancer incidence in Norway 1970-1979.* Landsforeningen mot kreft, Oslo

Glickman, **AS and McShan**, **DL** (1987) Color displays for medical imaging. In H. J. Durrett (ed.) *Color and the Computer*, chapter 10

Gold, **C** (1989) Spatial adjacency, a general approach. AutoCarto 9, 298-312, Baltimore, Maryland

Gold, **CM** (1980) Triangulation-based terrain modelling, where are we now? AutoCarto 4 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cartography and Computing, Applications in Health and the Environment, Virginia), 2, 104-111

Gold, **CM** (1983) Some problems in the mapping of geological surfaces, AutoCarto 6 (Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 2, 414

Gold, **CM** (1989) Surface interpolation, spatial adjacency and GIS. In J. Raper (ed.) *GIS*, *Three Dimensional Applications in Geographic Information Systems*, Taylor and Francis, London

Golikov, **AP** (1988) Mapping statistical surfaces in spatial analysis, the example of water resource management, *Mapping Sciences and Remote Sensing*, **25**, (4), 347-351

Goodchild, **MF** (1982) The fractional brownian process as a terrain simulation model, *Modelling and Simulation*, **13**, 113-1137

Goodchild, **MF** (1988) Geographic information systems. P*rogress in Human Geography*, **12**, 560-566

Goodchild, **MF** (1988) Stepping over the line, technological constraints and the new cartography, *The American Cartographer*, **15**, (3), 311-319

Goodchild, **MF and Lam**, **NSN** (1980) Areal interpolation, a variant of the traditional spatial problem, *Geo-Processing*, **1**, 297-312

Gorton, **CD and Wainwright, P** (1980) Map projections in marine science, Cartographica, Monograph 25. In A. J. Kerr (ed.) *The Dynamics of Oceanic Cartography*, **17**, (2)

Goulette, **AM** (1985) Cartographic use of dithered patterns on 8-color computer monitors. AutoCarto 7 (Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), Washington D. C., 205-209

Goulette, **AM and Wanie**, **TL** (1987) Automation and its effect on maps at the U. S. bureau of the census, *The American Cartographer*, **14**, (3), 227-232

Granberg, **HB** (1988) A forest shading model using bit-mapped graphics, *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, **43**, 225-234

Grassie, **DND** (1982) Contouring by computer, some observations. In D. Rhind and T. Adams (eds) *Computers in Cartography*, British Cartographic Society, Special Publication 2, London, 93-116

Greenacre, **M and Hastie**, **T** (1987) The geometric interpretation of correspondence analysis, *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, **82**, (398), 437-447

Greenberg, **DP** (1988) Coons award lecture, *Communications of the ACM*, **31**, (2), 122-129

Greenberg, **DP** (1989) Light reflection models for computer graphics, *Science*, **244**, 166-173

Greenberg, **DP and Meyer**, **GW** (1986) Color education and color synthesis in computer graphics, *Color Research and Application (Supplement)*, **11**, 39-44

Greenberg, **DP and Meyer**, **GW** (1987) Perceptual color spaces for computer graphics. In H. J. Durrett (ed.) *Color and the Computer*, chapter 4

Greenberg, **HM, Evatt**, **BS and Schneider**, **JB** (1982) Integrated graphics shows patterns in time and space, *Computer Graphics News*, **2**, 6

Greene, **N** (1986) Environmental mapping and other applications of world projections, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **6**, (11), 21-29

Greene, **N and Heckbert, PS** (1986) Creating raster omnimax images from multiple perspective views using the elliptical weighted average filter, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **6**, (6), 21-27

Greenlee, **DD** (1987) Raster and vector processing for scanned linework. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, **53**, (10), 1383-1387

Grelot, **JP** (1987) Punctograms (dot symbols), *Mappemonde*, **87**, (2), 23-25

Griffin, **TLC** (1980) Cartographic transformation of the thematic map base, *Cartography*, **11**, (3), 163-174

Griffin, **TLC** (1983) Recognition of areal units on topological cartograms, *The American Cartographer*, **10**, (1), 17-29

Groop, **RE and Smith**, **P** (1982) A dot matrix method of portraying continuous statistical surfaces, *The American Cartographer*, **9**, (2), 123-130

Groop, **RE**, **Lipsey**, **JM**, **Medley**, **K**, **Press**, **C**, **Stein**, **L and VerBurg**, **K** (1984) *Michigan political atlas.* Centre for Cartographic Research and Spatial Analysis, Department of Geography, Michigan State University

Grotch, **SL** (1983) Three-dimensional and stereoscopic graphs for scientific data display and analysis, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **3**, (11), 31-43

Guptill, **SC and Starr**, **LE** (1984) The future of cartography in the information age. In L. E. Starr (ed.) *Computer-Assisted Cartography Research and Development Report*, 1-15

Hagen, **CB** (1982) Maps, an overview of the producer-user interaction. ACSM-ASP 42nd Annual Convention, March, Denver Colorado, 325-338

Haines, **EA and Greenberg**, **DP** (1986) The light buffer, a shadow-testing accelerator, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **6**, (9)

Halliday, **SM** (1987) Two-variable choropleth maps, an investigation of four alternative designs. MSc thesis, Department of Geography, Memorial University of Newfoundland

Harding, **RO** (1986) Communication effectiveness of CRT-displayed bivariate choropleth maps. MA thesis, University of Nebraska

Hardy, **RL** (1988) Concepts and results of mapping in three dimensional space, Technical papers of the ACSM-ASPRS Annual Convention, St. Louis, Missouri, 2, 106-115

Harju, **ES** (1987) Methods of depicting land surface forms, then and now, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **27**, 25-27

Harley, **JB** (1988) Maps, knowledge, and power. In D. Cosgrove and S. Daniels (eds) *The Iconography of Landscape*, Cambridge University Press, New York

Harley, **JB** (1988) Silences and secrecy, the hidden agenda of cartography in early modern europe, *Imago Mundi*, **40**, 57-76

Harley, **JB** (1989) Deconstructing the map, *Cartographica*, **26**, (2)

Harley, **JB and Woodward**, **D**, (eds, 1987) *The history of cartography*, *volume one.* University of Chicago Press, Chicago

Härö, **ES** (1989) Area Cartogram of the Finnish Population, *Terra*, **101**, (2), 173-180

Hassan, **MM** (1985) Spectral analysis of terrain profiles for the digital filtering of DEM data. Technical papers of the ACSM-ASPRS Fall Convention, September, Indianapolis, Indiana, 792-800

Hendee, **WR** (1989) The perception of visual data, a summary of the ACR meeting on visualization science in engineering, computing, and medicine, *The American Journal of Roentgenology*, **152**, (6), 1313-1315

Henry, **N** (1987) Review, statistical graphics, design principles and practices, *The American Cartographer*, **14**, (1), 89

Henry, **NF and Montz**, **BE** (1982) Interpreting proportional circle maps. ACSM-ASP 42nd Annual Convention, March, Denver Colorado, 100-107

Herbert, **M** (1987) A walk on the Clydeside, *CADCAM International*, **6**, (4), 41-42

Herman, **GT and Levkowitz**, **H** (1986) Color in multidimensional multiparameter medical imaging, *Color Research and Application (Supplement)*, **11**, 15-20

Herzog, **A** (1989) Modeling reliability on statistical surfaces by polygon filtering. In M. Goodchild and S. Gopal (eds) *The Accuracy of Spatial Databases*, Taylor and Francis, New York, chapter 18

Hesselink, **L** (1988) Digital image processing in flow visualization, *Annual Review of Fluid Mechanics*, **20**, 421-485

Hesselink, **L**, **Pender**, **J**, **Jaffey**, **SM and Dutta**, **K** (1983) Quantitative three-dimensional flow visualization. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Flow Visualization, Washington D. C., 295-300

Hill, **BT**, **King**, **DP and Nash**, **TL** (1985) Graduated polygons as a cartographic technique. Technical papers of the ACSM-ASPRS Fall Convention, September, Indianapolis, Indiana, 59-67

Hodgson, **MEF** (1985) Constructing shaded maps with the DIME topological structure, an alternative to the polygon approach. AutoCarto 7 (Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), Washington D. C., 275-282

Holmes, **JM** (1984) Cognitive processes used to recognize perspective three-dimensional map surfaces. MA thesis, University of South Carolina

Holroyd, **FC** (1986) Joining tiles in hierarchies, a survey. In S. B. M. Bell and B. M. Diaz (eds) *Spatial Data Processing using Tesseral Methods*, 17-35

Honablew, **JA, Schlueter**, **JJ and Noma**, **AA** (1982) Software for three dimensional topographic scenes. AutoCarto 5 (Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 397-406

Hooper, **D** (1985) Raster-based contour plotting from digital elevation models using mini, or microcomputers. Technical papers of the ACSM-ASPRS Fall Convention, September, Indianapolis, Indiana, 196-202

Horner, **A** (1988) 150 years of mapping Ireland's population distribution, *The Society of University Cartographers Bulletin*, **22**, (1)

Horner, **AA, Walsh**, **JA and Harrington**, **VP** (1987) Population in Ireland, a census atlas. Department of Geography, University College Dublin

Howe, **GM** (1986) Disease mapping. In M. Pacione (ed.) *Medical Geography. Progress and Prospect*, Croom Helm, London

Howe, **GM** (1986) Does it matter where I live? *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers*, **11**, 387-414

Howe, **GM** (1986) International variations in cancer incidence and mortality. In G. M. Howe (ed.) *Global Geocancerology, A World Geography of Human Cancers*, Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh

Howe, **GM** (1986) The United Kingdom. In G. M. Howe (ed.), *Global Geocancerology, A World Geography of Human Cancers*, Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh

Hsu, **ML** (1981) The role of projections in modern map design, Cartographica, Monograph 27. In L. Guelke (ed.) *Maps in Modern Geography, Geographical Perspectives on the New Cartography*, **18**, (2), 151-186

Hsu, **ML** (1982) Map projections in cartographic design. ACSM-ASP 42nd Annual Convention, March, Denver Colorado, 108

Hsu, **SY** (1980) The pattern recognition problem, man, machine and their interaction, *Cartographica*, **17**, (1), 101-117

Huber, **PJ** (1987) Experiences with three-dimensional scatterplots, *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, **82**, (398), 448-453

Hussey, **KJ** (1988) Scientific data visualization, applications of an emerging field. Electronic Imaging '88, International Electronic Imaging Exposition and Conference, Boston, Massachusetts, 1101

Hyman, **GM and Mayhew**, **LD** (1983) On the geometry of emergency service medical provision in cities, *Environment and Planning*, **15**, 1669-1690

IEE sponsored (1988) Visualisation of fields in three dimensions. Science, education and Technology Division Colloquium, London

International Geographic Union (1983) Computer software for spatial data handling, *U. S. Department of the Interior Geological Survey*,

Itami, **RM** (1988) Cellular automatons as a framework for dynamic simulations in geographic information systems. GIS/LIS'88 Proceedings, Accessing the World, San Antonio, Texas, 590-597

Iwaniw, **M.A, Harrold**, **T and Ogilvie**, **JR** (1989) A visualization study of flow patterns in a model of a modified-open-front (MOF) swine barn, *Canadian Agricultural Engineering*, **31**, (1), 65-71

Jackson, **MJ, Bell**, **SBM, Stevens**, **A, Freedman**, **I and Dickman, PW** (1986) Efficiency of tesseral arithemtic for 2-5D image manipulation on serial computers and transputer arrays. In S. B. M. Bell and B. M. Diaz (eds) *Spatial Data Processing using Tesseral Methods*, 353-364

Jackson, PH (1988) IAX, An algebraic image processing language for research. In J. P. Muller (ed.) *Digital Image Processing In Remote Sensing*, Taylor and Francis, London, 79-103

Jacobs, **NE** (1987) The executive decision, selecting a business graphics system. In H. J. Durrett (ed.) *Color and the Computer*, chapter 16

Jensen, **JR** (1980) Stereoscopic statistical maps, *The American Cartographer*, **7**, (1), 25-37

Jenson, **S and Trautwein**, **C** (1987) Methods and applications in surface depression analysis. AutoCarto 8 (Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 137-144

Jenson, **SK** (1985) Automated derivation of hydrologic basin characteristics from digital elevation model data. AutoCarto 7 (Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), Washington D. C., 301-310

Jenson, **SK and Domingue**, **JO** (1988) Extracting topographic structure from digital elevation data for geographic information system analysis. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, **54**, (11), 1593-1600

Jimenez, **J, Cogollos**, **M and Bernal**, **LP** (1985) A perspective view of the plane mixing layer, *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*, **152**, 125-143

Johnson, **JH** (1986) Hierarchical structure in digital pictures. In S. B. M. Bell and B. M. Diaz (eds) *Spatial Data Processing using Tesseral Methods*, 37-67

Jones, **CB** (1989) Cartographic name placement with Prolog, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **9**, (5), 36-47

Jones, **GE** (1986) Color use, abuse in presentations. *Computer Graphics World*, May, 119-122

Judd, **DD** (1986) Processing techniques for the production of an experimental computer-generated shaded-relief map, *The American Cartographer*, **13**, (1), 72-79

Jupe, **D** (1987) The new technology, will cartography need the cartographer? *The Canadian Surveyor*, **14**, (3), 341-346

Kadmon, **N** (1982) Cartograms and topology, *Cartographica*, **19**, (3)

Kaufman, **A and Bandopadhay**, **A** (1989) Forest of Quadtrees, an object representation for 3D graphics. Eurographics '89, Elsevier Science Publishers, Oxford

Kelley, **AD, Malin**, **MC and Nielson**, **GM** (1988) Terrain simulation using a model of stream erosion, *Computer Graphics (USA)*, **22**, (4), 263-268

Kelly, **J** (1987) Constructing an area-value cartogram for New Zealand's population, *New Zealand Cartographer*, **17**, (1)

Kennie, **TJM and McLaren**, **RA** (1988) Modelling for digital terain and landscape visualisation. P*hotogrammetric Record*, **12**, (72), 711-745

Kerstens, PJM and Rockwell, **D** (1988) Ensemble-averaging and correlation for flow visualization images, *Experiments in Fluids*, **6**, 409-419

Kidron, **M and Segal**, **R** (1981) *The state of the world atlas.* Pan Books

Kidron, **M and Segal**, **R** (1984) *The new state of the world atlas*. Pluto Press

Kidron, **M and Smith**, **D** (1983) *The war atlas.* Heinemann, London

Kimerling, **AJ** (1985) A comparison of equal-value gray scales, *The American Cartographer*, **12**, (2), 132-142

King, **JEO** (1985) The communication of profile perspective maps, a perceptual study. MSc Thesis, Virginia State University

King-Smith, PE and Vingrys, **AJ** (1986) Factors in using color video monitors for assessment of visual thresholds, *Color Research and Application (Supplement)*, **11**, 57-62

Kinnear, **C** (1987) The TIGER structure. AutoCarto 8 (Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 249-257

Kirkby, **MJ** (1986) A two-dimensional simulation model for slope and stream evolution. In A. D. Abrahams (ed.) *Hillslope Processes*, Allen and Unwin, Mass. USA

Klasky, **RS** (1989) Computer animation for visualizing terrain data, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **9**, (3), 12-13

Klein, **RW and Dubes**, **RC** (1989) Experiments in projection and clustering by simulated annealing. P*attern Recognition*, **22**, (2), 213-220

Kleiner, **B and Hartigan**, **JA** (1981) Representing points in many dimensions by trees and castle, *Journel of the American Statistical Association*, **76**, (374), 260-276

Knowlton, **K** (1987) Why it isn't art yet, *Computer Graphics (USA)*, **21**, (1), 11

Kolbusz, **J** (1988) The visual representation of scientific data. BSc dissertation, University College London

Kosslyn, **SM** (1983) *Ghost in the mind's machine, creating and using images in the brain.* W. W. Norton and Company, New York

Kraak, **MJ** (1989) Computer-assisted cartographical 3D imaging techniques. In J. Raper (ed.) *GIS*, *Three Dimensional Applications in Geographic Information Systems*, Taylor and Francis, London

Krueger, **MW** (1983) *Artificial Reality.* Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts

Kumler, **MP** (1988) Mapping smooth surfaces with continuous tone maps. MA thesis, 1334782, Department of Geography, Michigan State University

Kvalheim, **OM and Telnaes**, **N** (1986) Visualizing information in multivariate data, applications to petroleum geochemistry, part 1. projection methods, *Analytica Chimica Acta*, **191**, 87-96

La Breque, **M** (1989) The scientific uses of visualization, *American Scientist*, **77**, (6), 525-527

La Violette, **PE** (1988) Processing satellite infrared and visible imagery for oceanographic analysis. In J. P. Muller (ed.) *Digital Image Processing In Remote Sensing*, Taylor and Francis, London, 213-241

Lafargue, **B** (1988) VIP, visualizing in perspective. GIS/LIS'88 Proceedings, Accessing the World, San Antonio, Texas, 100-110

Lai, PC (1983) A new solution to travel time map transformations. PhD thesis, ISBN 0-315-13480-1, The University of Waterloo, Canada

Lamb, **SI and Foote**, **CS** (1989) Using computers in the classroom for the visualization of organic, molecules, *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society*, **198**, (Sep), 103-CHED

Langran, **G** (1989) A review of temporal database research and its use in GIS applications, *International Journal of Geographical Information Systems*, **3**, (3), 215-232

Langran, **G and Chrisman**, **NR** (1988) A framework for temporal geographic information, *Cartographica*, **25**, (3)

Lathrop, **O** (1988) Data visualization, the emergence of a new industry. Electronic Imaging '88, International Electronic Imaging Exposition and Conference, Boston, Massachusetts, 1091

Lathrop, **O** (1989) The current state of data visualization as a business. Conference Proceedings, 10th Annual Conference and Exposition Dedicated to Computer Graphics, NCGA (April). Philadelphia

Lavin, **S** (1986) Mapping continuous geographical distributions using dot density shading, *The American Cartographer*, **13**, (2), 140-150

Lavin, **S and Archer**, **JC** (1984) Computer-produced unclassed bivariate choropleth maps, *The American Cartographer*, **11**, (1), 49-57

Lavin, **SJ and Cerveny**, **RS** (1987) Unit-vector density mapping, *The Cartographic Journal*, **24**, (2), 131-141

Leenaers, **H, Burrough, PA and Okx**, **JP** (1989) Efficient mapping of heavy metal pollution on floodplains by co-kriging from elevation data. In J. Raper (ed.) *GIS*, *Three Dimensional Applications in Geographic Information Systems*, Taylor and Francis, London

Legates, **DR and Willmott**, **CJ** (1986) Interpolation of point values From isoline maps, *The American Cartographer*, **13**, (4), 308-323

Leifer, **L and Mark**, **D** (1987) Recursive approximations of topographic data using quadtrees and orthogonal polynomials. AutoCarto 8 (Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 650-659

Lenz, **R**, **Gudmundsson**, **B, Lindskog**, **B and Danielsson, PE** (1986) Display of density volumes, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **6**, (7), 20-29

Leonard, **JJ** (1987) The equal value grey scale applied to laser printer output. MSc thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Leonard, **JJ and Buttenfield**, **BP** (1989) An equal value grey scale for laser printer mapping, *The American Cartographer*, **16**, (2), 97-107

Levkowitz, **H** (1988) Color in computer graphic representaion of two-dimensional parameter distributions. PhD thesis, DA8824759, University of Pennsylvania

Levoy, **M** (1988) Display of surfaces from volume data, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **8**, (5), 29-37

Lindenberg, **RE** (1986) The effect of color on quantitative map symbol estimation. PhD thesis, University of Kansas

Lindenburg, **MB** (1987) Dot map similarity, visual and quantitive. PhD thesis, 8813422, University of Kansas

Lindenburg, **RE** (1988) The use of student subjects in psychophysical tests of map symbols, *Technical papers of the ACSM-ASPRS Annual Convention*, *St. Louis*, *Missouri*, **2**, 76-82

Lloyd, **R and Steinke**, **T** (1985) Comparison of quantitative point symbols, the cognitive process, *Cartographica*, **22**, (1), 59-77

Loon, **JC, Patias, PG and Mandel**, **BA** (1985) Evaluation procedures for testing contour-to-grid interpolation methods using synthetic surfaces. AutoCarto 7 (Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), Washington D. C., 342

Lorre, **JJ** (1988) Image processing in optical astronomy. In J. P. Muller (ed.) *Digital Image Processing In Remote Sensing*, Taylor and Francis, London, 243-269

Lovejoy, **S and Schertzer**, **D** (1988) Extreme variability, scaling and fractals in remote sensing, analysis and simulation. In J. P. Muller (ed.) *Digital Image Processing In Remote Sensing*, Taylor and Francis, London, 177-212

Loxton, **J** (1985) The Peters phenomenon, *Cartographic Journal*, **22**, 106-108

Lubinsky, **D and Pregibon**, **D** (1987) Data analysis as search. In B. Phelps (ed.) *Interactions in Artificial Intelligence and Statistical Methods*, Gower Technical Press, Aldershot, 18-35

Lukatela, **H** (1987) HIPPARCHUS geopositioning model, an overview. AutoCarto 8 (Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 87-96

Lukatela, **H** (1989) GIS future, automated cartography or geo-relational solid modelling?. AutoCarto 9, 341-347, Baltimore, Maryland

Lukatela, **H** (1989) Hipparchus data structures, points, lines and regions in spherical voronoi grid. AutoCarto 9, 164-170, Baltimore, Maryland

Lusby-Taylor, **C** (1986) A rectangular tessellation with computational and database advantages. In S. B. M. Bell and B. M. Diaz (eds) *Spatial Data Processing using Tesseral Methods*, 391-402

Lycan, **R** (1980) Alternatives to the population pyramid for mapping age-sex characteristics of metropolitan census tracts, AutoCarto 4 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cartography and Computing, Applications in Health and the Environment, Virginia), 2, 172-179

Lyutyy, **AA** (1989) Current problems of geographical cartography, *Mapping Sciences and Remote Sensing*, **26**, (1)

MacDonald, **CL and Crain**, **IK** (1985) Applied computer graphics in a geographic information system, problems and successes, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **5**, (10), 34-39

MacEachren, **AM** (1982) Choropleth map accuracy, characteristics of the data. AutoCarto 5 (Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 499-507

MacEachren, **AM** (1982) Map complexity, comparison and measurement, *The American Cartographer*, **9**, (1), 31-46

MacEachren, **AM** (1982) Thematic map accuracy, the influence of enumeration units size and compactness. ACSM-ASP 42nd Annual Convention, March, Denver Colorado, 512-521

MacEachren, **AM** (1985) Accuracy of thematic maps, implications of choropleth symbolization, *Cartographica*, **22**, (1), 38-58

MacEachren, **AM** (1986) A linear view of the world, strip maps as a unique form of cartographic representation, *The American Cartographer*, **13**), 7-25

MacEachren, **AM** (1987) The evolution of computer mapping and its implications for geography, *Journal of Geography*, **86**, (3), 100-108

MacEachren, **AM and Davidson**, **JV** (1987) Sampling and isometric mapping of continuous geographic surfaces, *The American Cartographer*, **14**, (4), 299-320

MacKay, **DB and Villarreal**, **A** (1987) Performance differences in the use of graphic and tabular displays of multivariate data, *Decision Sciences*, **18**, (4), 535-546

Mackinlay, **J** (1986) Automating the design of graphical presentations of relational information, *ACM Transactions on Graphics*, **5**, (2), 110-141

MacLeod, **DIA** (1986) Computer controlled color displays in vision research, possibilities and problems, *Color Research and Application (Supplement)*, **11**, 45-46

Magnenat-Thalmann, **N and Thalmann**, **D** (1987) An indexed bibliography on image synthesis, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **7**, (8), 27-38

Magnenat-Thalmann, **N and Thalmann**, **D** (1989) Computer graphics and animation, *Computer Physics Reports*, **11**, (1-6), 221-291

Maling, **DH** (1984) Mathematical cartography. *Basic Cartography for Students and Technicians volume I (chapter 2)*, International Cartographic Association

Mandelbrot, **BB** (1980) Fractal aspects of the iteration of z = lz (1, z), *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, **357**, 249-259

Mandelbrot, **BB** (1983) *The fractal geometry of nature.* W. H. Freeman and Co., San Francisco

Manuel, **T** (1988) Graphics Visualization is a real eye opener, *Electronics*, **61**, (6), 91-92

Mao, **X, Kunii**, **TL, Fujishiro**, **I and Noma**, **T** (1987) Hierarchical representations of 2D/3D gray-scale images and their 2D/3D two-way conversion, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **7**, (12), 37-44

Marcotte, **L and Tessier**, **Y** (1987) Applied research and instructional atlas design/ the 'ten commandments' of l'interatlas, *Cartographica*, **24**, (1), 101-117

Mark, **DM and Csillag**, **F** (1989) The nature of boundaries on "area-class" maps, *Cartographica*, **26**, (1) 65-77

Mark, **DM and Goodchild**, **MF** (1986) On the ordering of two-dimensional space, introduction and relation to tesseral principles. In S. B. M. Bell and B. M. Diaz (eds) *Spatial Data Processing using Tesseral Methods*, 179-192

Mark, **DM and Lauzon**, **JP** (1984) Linear quadtrees for geographic information systems. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Spatial

Data Handling, 412-430, August, Zurich, Switzerland

Mark, **DM and Lauzon**, **JP** (1985) Approaches for quadtree-based geographic infromation systems at continental or global scales. AutoCarto 7 (Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), Washington D. C., 355-364

Marr, **D** (1982) *Vision.* W. H. Freeman and Co., New York

Marshall, **R, Wilson**, **R and Carlson**, **W** (1980) Procedure models for generating three-dimensional terrain, *Computer Graphics*, **14**, (3), 154-159

Martin, **D** (1989) Mapping population data from zone centroid locations, *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers*, **14**, 90-97

Martis, **KC** (ed., 1989) *The historical atlas of political parties in the United States congress 1789-1989.* Macmillan Publishing Company, New York

Mashoka, **Z, Bloemer**, **HHL and Pickles**, **J** (1986) Dot maps vs. proportional circle maps, an assessment of readability, legibility and preference, *The Society of University Cartographers Bulletin*, **20**, (1)

Massey, **J** (1986) Mapping the past and the future, studies in computer animation (Abstract) Proceedings of the 6th Australian Cartographic Conference, Australian Institute of Cartographers, Melbourne, Australia.

Massey, **JS, O'Shea**, **JB and Poliness**, **JS** (1984) Choropleth maps of census data on microfiche, *Cartography*, **13**, (4), 280-293

Mastin, **GA, Watterberg**, **PA and Mareda**, **JF** (1987) Fourier synthesis of ocean scenes, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **7**, (3), 16-23

Matsuba, **I** (1989) Optimal simulated-annealing method based on stochastic-dynamic programming. P*hysical Review A*, **39**, (5), 2635-2642

Matthias, **K** (1989) Quantificational reductionism as a risk in geography and cartography, *GeoJournal*, **18**, (4), 441-450

Max, **NL** (1988) Spherical harmonic molecular surfaces, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **8**, (7), 42-50

McCormick, **BH, DeFanti**, **TA and Brown**, **MD** (eds, 1987) Visualization in Scientific Computing, *Computer Graphics*, **21**, 6.

McCormick, **BH, DeFanti**, **TA and Brown**, **MD,** (eds, 1987) Visualization in scientific computing, a synopsis, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **7**, (7), 61-70

McCullagh, **MJ** (1982) Mini/micro display of surface mapping and analysis techniques, *Cartographica, Perspectives in the Alternative Cartography*, **19**, (2), Monograph 28136-28144

McCullagh, **MJ** (1988) Terrain and surface modelling systems, theory and practice. *Photogrammetric Record*, **12**, (72), 747-779

McDonald, **JA** (1982) Interactive graphics for data analysis, Technical report., Orion II, Statistics Department, Stanford Uni, Stanford, California, 60

McDonald, **JA** (1988) Orion I, interactive graphics for data analysis. In W. S. Cleveland and M. E. McGill (eds) *Dynamic Graphics for Statistics*, Wandsworth, California

McGranaghan, **M** (1989) Ordering choropleth map symbols, the effect of background, *The American Cartographer*, **16**, (4), 279-285

McKeown, **DM** (1987) The role of artificial inteligence in the integration of remotely sensed data with geographic information systems, *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, **25**, (3), 330-348

McLaren, **RA** (1989) Visualization techniques and applications within GIS. AutoCarto 9, 5-14, Baltimore, Maryland

McLaren, **RA and Kennie**, **TJM** (1989) Visualisation of digital terrain models, techniques and applications. In J. Raper (ed.) *GIS, Three Dimensional Applications in Geographic Information Systems*, Taylor and Francis, London

Merrifield, **RM** (1987) Visual parameters for color CRTs. In H. J. Durrett (ed.) *Color and the Computer*, chapter 3

Mersey, **JE** (1984) The effects of color scheme and number of classes on choropleth map communication. PhD thesis, DA85-00688, University of Wisconsin Madison

Meyer, **MA** (1981) Human understanding of two-variable maps, *The American Statistician*, **35**, (1), 56-57

Miller, **GSP** (1988) The motion dynamics of snakes and worms, *Computer Graphics*, **22**, (4), 169-178

Mills, **MI** (1981) A study of the human response to pictoral representations in telidon. Telidon Behavioural Research 3, The Behavioural Research and Evaluation Group, Information Branch, Ottawa, Canada

Miner, **RA and Canning**, **J** (1988) A low cost imaging workstation using the Commodore Amiga and NEC's image pipelined processors. Electronic Imaging '88, Anaheim, California, 422-427

Mingolla, **E** (1986) Computer graphics and surface perception, *Behavior Research Methods*, *Instruments*, *and Computers*, **18**, (6), 531-534

Mitchell, **AP** (1985) An approach to microcomputer-based cartographic modeling. AutoCarto 7 (Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), Washington D. C., 377-386

Moellering, **H** (1980) Strategies of real-time cartography, *Cartographic Journal*, **17**, (1)

Moellering, **H** (1980) The real-time animation of three dimensional maps, *American Cartographer*, **7**, (1) 67-75.

Moellering, **H** (1989) A practical and efficient approach to the stereoscopic display and manipulation of cartographic objects. AutoCarto 9, 1-4, Baltimore, Maryland

Mohamed, **B** (1986) Realistic 3-D displays from cartographic data. PhD thesis, University of Sussex

Molinari, **J** (1988) Hue-saturation-intensity color image processing. Electronic Imaging '88, Anaheim, California, 110-111

Møller, **Jensen**, **O**, **Carstensen**, **B**, **Glattre**, **E**, **Malker**, **B**, **Pukkala**, **E and Tulinius**, **H** (1988) Atlas of cancer incidence in the Nordic countries. Nordic Cancer Union, The Cancer Societies of Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden

Monmonier, **M** (1989) Geographic brushing, enhancing exploratory analysis of the scatterplot matrix, *Geographical Analysis*, **21**, (4) 81-84.

Monmonier, **MS** (1980) The hopeless pursuit of purification in cartographic communication, a comparison of graphic-art and perceptual distortions of graytone symbols, *Cartographica*, **17**, (1), 24-39

Monmonier, **MS** (1981) Trends in atlas development, Cartographica, Monograph 27. In L. Guelke (ed.) *Maps in Modern Geography, Geographical Perspectives on the New Cartography*, **18**, (2), 187-213

Monmonier, **MS** (1982) Computer assisted cartography, principles and prospects. Prentice Hall, 122-124

Monmonier, **MS** (1985) Technological transition in cartography. The University of Wisconsin Press, 110-113

Monmonier, **MS and Schnell**, **GA** (1984) Land use and land cover data and the mapping of population density, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **24**, 115-121

Monmonier, **MS and Schnell**, **GA** (1988) *Map appreciation.* Prentice Hall, New Jersey

Moore, **RE** (1983) The influence of color and the figure-ground relationship. Msc thesis, 1103662, University of South Carolina

Moravec, **H** (1989) Human culture, a genetic takeover underway. In C. G. Langton (ed.) *Artificial Life*, *vol. VI*, Addison-Wesley, USA

Morganand JM (1987) Academic geographic information systems education, a commentary. P*hotogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, **53**, (10), 1443-1445

Morrison, **A** (1980) Existing and improved road classifications for British road maps, related to the speed of traffic, *Cartographic Journal*, **17**, (2), 111-123

Morrison, **JL** (1985) Automated cartography, international perspectives on achievements and challenges (review), *Cartographica*, **22**, (2), 122-123

Moses, **LE** (1987) Graphical methods in statistical analysis, *Annual Review of Public Health*, **8**, 309-53

Mounsey, **H and Clarke**, **JI** (1981) Comparison of population changes within Great Britain during 1971-75 and 1975-79. Census Research Unit Working Paper 18, Department of Geography, University of Durham

Mounsey, **HM** (1982) Mapping population change through time by computer and cine film. In D. Rhind and T. Adams (eds) *Computers in Cartography*, British Cartographic Society, Special Publication No2, London, 127-132

Mounsey, **HM** (1982) The cartography of time-changing phenomena, the animated map. PhD thesis, Department of Geography, Durham University

Muehrcke, P (1981) Maps in geography, Cartographica, Monograph 27. In L. Guelke (ed.) *Maps in Modern Geography, Geographical Perspectives on the New Cartography*, **18**, (2)

Muller, **JC** (1980) Visual comparison of continuously shaded maps, *Cartographica*, **17**, (1), 40-52

Muller, **JC** (1981) Bertin's theory of graphics, a challenge to north American thematic cartography, *Cartographica*, **18**, (3)

Muller, **JC** (1982) Non-euclidean geographic spaces, mapping functional distances, *Geographical Analysis*, **14**, (3), 189-203

Muller, **JC** (1985) Mental maps at a global scale, *Cartographica*, **22**, (4), 51-59

Muller, **JC** (1989) Changes ahead for the mapping profession. AutoCarto 9 (International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 675-683

Muller, **JP** (1988) Computing issues in digital image processing and remote sensing. In J. P. Muller (ed.) *Digital Image Processing In Remote Sensing*, Taylor and Francis, London, 1-19

Muller, **JP**, **Day**, **T**, **Kolbusz**, **JP**, **Dalton**, **M**, **Richards**, **S and Pearson**, **JC** (1988) Visualisation of topographic data using video animation. In J. P. Muller (ed.) *Digital Image Processing In Remote Sensing*, Taylor and Francis, London, 21-38

Mulligan, **JB** (1986) Minimizing quantization errors in digitally-controlled CRT displays, *Color Research and Application (Supplement)*, **11**, 47-51

Murch, **G** (1987) Color displays and color science. In H. J. Durrett (ed.) *Color and the Computer*, chapter 1

Murch, **GM and Taylor**, **JM** (1986) The effective use of color in visual displays, text and graphics applications, *Color Research and Application (Supplement)*, **11**, 3-10

Murray, **JS** (1987) The map is the message, *The Geographical Magazine*, **59**, (5), 237-241

Musgrave, **FK and Mandelbrot**, **BB** (1989) Natura ex machina, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **9**, (1), 4-7

Myers, **WL**, **Evans**, **BM**, **Baumer**, **GM and Heivly**, **D** (1989) Synergism between human interpretation and digital pattern recognition in preparation of thematic maps, *ISPRS Journal of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing*, **44**, 85-96

Neal, **M** (1988) When did scientific visualization really begin? *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **8**, (11), 8-9

Nelson, **B and McGregor**, **B** (1983) A modification of the non-contiguous area cartogram, *New Zealand Cartographic Journal*, **12**, (2), 21-29

Nielson, **GM** (1989) Visualization in scientific computing, *Computer*, **22**, (8)

Nielson, **GM and Franke**, **R** (1984) A method for construction of surfaces under tension, *Rocky Mountain Journal of Mathematics*, **14**, (1), 203-221

Nimmer, **J**, **Nash**, **T and Phillips**, **D** (1982) Proportional prism maps, a statistical mapping technique. AutoCarto 5 (Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 555-564

Nitta, **T**, **Ikeda**, **K and Katayama**, **T** (1989) Phase equilibrium calculations and three-dimensional computer graphics representation, *Fluid Phase Equilibria*, **53**, 105-112

Noronha, **VT** (1987) Choropleth mapping in a microcomputer environment, a critical evaluation of some commercial implementations, *The American Cartographer*, **14**, (2), 139-154

Norris, **P and Mounsey**, **HM** (1983) Analysing change through time. In D. Rhind (ed.) *A Census User's Handbook*, Methuen, London

O'Callaghan, **JF** (1984) Map display techniques for interactive colour mapping. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, 316-323, August, Zurich, Switzerland

Olson, **JM** (1981) Spectrally encoded two-variable maps, *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, **71**, (2), 259-276

Olson, **JM** (1984) Cognitive issues in map use, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **24**, 151-157

Olson, **JM** (1987) Color and the computer in cartography. In H. J. Durrett (ed.) *Color and the Computer*, chapter 11

Olson, **JM** (1987) Review, the elements of graphing data, *The American Cartographer*, **14**, (1), 88-89

Ommer, **RE and Wood**, **CH** (1985) Data, concept and the translation to graphics, *Cartographica*, **22**, (2), 44-62

Openshaw, **S** (1982) The modifiable areal unit problem. *Concepts and Techniques in Modern Geography*, **38**, Geo books

Openshaw, **S** (1983) Multivariate analysis of census data, the classification of areas. In D. Rhind (ed.) *A Census User's Handbook*, Methuen, London

Openshaw, **S** (1984) Ecological fallicies and the analysis of areal census data, *Environment and Planning A*, **16**, 17-31

Ormeling, **F** (1988) Requirements for computer-assisted map design courses, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **28**, 265-273

Palacious-Velez, **OL and Cuevas-Renaud**, **B** (1986) Automated river-course, ridge and basin delineation from digital elevation data, *Journal of Hydrology*, **86**, 299-314

Papathomas, **TV and Julesz**, **B** (1988) The application of depth seperation to the display of large data sets. In W. S. Cleveland and M. E. McGill (eds) *Dynamic Graphics for Statistics*, Wandsworth, California

Papathomas, **TV**, **Schiavone**, **JA and Julesz**, **B** (1987) Sterio animation for very large data bases, case study, meteorology, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **7**, (9), 18-27

Papathomas, **TV**, **Schiavone**, **JA and Julesz**, **B** (1988) Applications of computer graphics to the visualization of meteorological data, *Computer Graphics*, **22**, (4), 327-334

Parslow, **R** (1987) A new direction for computer graphics. *Computer Bulletin*, September, 22-25

Paslawski, **J** (1984) In search of a general idea of class selection for choropleth maps, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **24**, 159-171

Paslawski, **J** (1989) Is the choropleth presentation really a map? *International Yearbook of Cartography*, **29**, 209-215

Patton, **JC and Slocum**, **TA** (1985) Spatial pattern recall, an analysis of the aesthetic use of color, *Cartographica*, **22**, (3), 70-87

Peak, **KD** (1989) A new dimension, *The Geographical Magazine*, **61**, (9), 40-42

Pearce, **DT** (1987) Cartography, is there a future? *Cartography*, **16**, (1), 75-78

Pellom, **AC** (1984) Clustering and the structural analysis of mosaic distributions. PhD thesis, 8508610, University of North Carolina

Penney, **W** (1988) Micro computer based color image processing. Electronic Imaging '88, Anaheim, California, 99-104

Petchenik, **BB** (1985) Value and values in cartography, *Cartographica*, **22**, (3)

Peters, **AB** (1984) A world map with Australia as focal point, *Cartography*, **13**, (3), 185-188

Peters, **AB** (1984) Distance-related maps, *The American Cartographer*, **11**, (2), 119-131

Peterson, **MP** (1985) Evaluating a map's image, *The American Cartographer*, **12**, (1), 41-55

Peterson, **MP** (1987) The mental image in cartographic communication, *The Cartographic Journal*, **24**, (1), 35-41

Petrich, **M and Tobler**, **WR** (1984) The globular projection generalized, *The American Cartographer*, **11**, (2), 101-105

Peucker, **TK** (1980) The impact of different mathematical approaches to contouring, Cartographica, Monograph 25. In A. J. Kerr (ed.) *The Dynamics of Oceanic Cartography*, **17**, (2), 73-95

Peucker, **TK** (1980) The use of computer graphics for displaying data in three dimensions, Cartographica, Monograph 25. In A. J. Kerr *(ed.) The Dynamics of Oceanic Cartography*, **17**, (2), 59-72

Peucker, **TK, Fowler**, **RJ and Little**, **JJ** (1980) The triangulated irregular network, AutoCarto 4 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cartography and Computing, Applications in Health and the Environment, Virginia), 2, 96-103

Peuquet, **DJ** (1981) An examination of techniques for reformatting digital cartographica data, part 1, the raster-to-vector process, *Cartographica*, **18**, (1), 34-48

Peuquet, **DJ** (1981) An examination of techniques for reformatting digital cartographica data, part 2, the vector-to-raster process, *Cartographica*, **18**, (3), 21-33

Peuquet, **DJ** (1988) Representations of geographic space, towards a conceptual synthesis, *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, **78**, (3), 375-394

Phillips, **RJ** (1989) Are maps different from other kinds of graphic information? *The Cartographic Journal*, **26**, 24-25

Pickover, **CA** (1989) Mathematics and beauty VIII, tesselation automata derived from a single defect, *Computers and Mathematics with Applications*, **17**, (1-3), 321-336

Pike, **RJ**, **Thelin**, **GP and Acevedo**, **W** (1987) A topographic base for GIS from automated TINs and image-processed DEMs. GIS'87 Technical papers, ASPRS-ACSM Second Annual International Conference, San Francisco, California, 340-351

Pinker, **S** (1983) Pattern perception and the comprehension of graphs. Report of the Psychology Department (ED. RS No ED.237-339), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge MA.

Plantinga, **WH** (1988) The asp, a continuous, viewer centred object representation for computer vision. PhD thesis, DA8820061, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Plumb, **GA and Slocum**, **TA** (1986) Alternative designs for dot-matrix printer maps, *The American Cartographer*, **13**, (2), 121-133

Poiker, **TK** (1985) Mapping information, the graphic display of quantitative information (review), *Cartographica*, **22**, (2), 116-118

Poiker, **TK and Griswold**, **LA** (1985) A step towards interactive displays of digital elevation models. AutoCarto 7 (Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), Washington D. C., 408-415

Porch, **WM**, **Barr**, **S**, **Clements**, **WE**, **Archuleta**, **JA**, **Fernandez**, **AB**, **King**, **CW**, **Neff**, **WD and Hosker**, **RP** (1989) Smoke flow visualization in a tributary of a deep valley, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **70**, (1), 30-35

Porter, **P and Voxland**, **P** (1986) Distortion in maps, the Peters projection and other devilments, *Focus*, **36**, 22-30

Prashker, **S** (1989) Sliding Tolerance 3-D point reduction for globograms. AutoCarto 9, 655-664, Baltimore, Maryland

Prueitt, **ML** (1987) A window on science, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **7**, (9), 4-8

Rahu, **M** (1989) Graphical representation of cancer incidence data, chernoff faces, *International Journal of Epidemiology*, **18**, (4), 763-767

Ramphal, **SS** (1985) A world turned upside down, *Geography*, **70**, 193-205

Raper, **J** (ed., 1989) Three dimensional applications in geographical information systems, Taylor & Francis, London, 254

Raper, **JF** (1989) The 3-dimensional geoscientific mapping and modelling system, a conceptual design. In J. Raper (ed.) *GIS*, *Three Dimensional Applications in Geographic Information Systems*, Taylor and Francis, London

Rase, **WD** (1980) A family of subroutines for plotting graduated symbol maps, *Geo Processing*, **1**, 231-242

Remus, **W** (1987) A study of graphical and tabular displays and their interaction with environmental complexity, *Management Science*, **33**, (9), 1200-1204

Rhind, **D** (1983) Creating new variables and new areas from the census data. In D. Rhind (ed.) *A Census User's Handbook*, Methuen, London

Rhind, **D** (1983) Mapping census data. In D. Rhind (ed.) *A Census User's Handbook*, Methuen, London

Rhind, **D** (1988) Personality as a factor in the development of a discipline, the example of computer-assisted cartography, *The American Cartographer*, **15**, (3), 277-289

Rhind, **D and Tannenbaum**, **E** (1983) Linking census and other data. In D. Rhind (ed.) *A Census User's Handbook*, Methuen, London

Rhind, **D, Mounsey**, **H and Shepherd**, **J** (1984) Automated mapping. Proceedings of the Census of Population and Associated Social Statistics Conference, November 22, Shefield

Ripley, **BD** (1987) An introduction to statistical pattern recognition. In B. Phelps (ed.) *Interactions in Artificial Intelligence and Statistical Methods*, Gower Technical Press, Aldershot, 176-187

Ristic, **JR** (1988) Recent Literature, *The American Cartographer*, **15**, (2), 229-234

Robbins, **WE and Fisher**, **SS** (1989) Three-dimensional visualization and display technologies. SPIE Proceedings, The International Society for Optical Engineering, 18-20 January, Los Angeles, California

Robert, **SD** (1989) The relationship of mental rotation to the effectiveness of three-dimensional computer models and planar projections for visualizing topography. PhD thesis, 8921422, University of Pittsburgh

Robertson, **PK** (1987) Fast perspective views of images using one-dimensional operations, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **7**, (2), 47-56

Robertson, PK (1988) Visualizing color gamuts, a user interface for the effective use of perceptual color spaces in data displays, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **8**, (9), 50-64

Robertson, **PK** (1989) A methodology for scientific data visualisation, choosing representations based on a natural scene paradigm. Information Technology Technical Report, Centre for Spatial Information Systems, CSIRO, Australia

Robertson, PK (1989) Spatial transformations for rapid scan-line shadowing, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **9**, (2), 30-38

Robertson, PK and O'Callaghan, **JF** (1985) The application of scene synthesis techniques to the display of multidimensional image data, *ACM Transactions on graphics*, **4**, (4), 247-275

Robertson, PK and O'Callaghan, **JF** (1986) The generation of color sequences for univariate and bivariate mapping, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **6**, (2), 24-32

Robinson, **AH** (1982) *Early thematic mapping in the history of cartography.* University of Chicago Press, Chicago

Robinson, AH (1985) Arno Peters and his new cartography, *The American Cartographer*, **12**, (2), 103-111

Robinson, **AH** (1989) Cartography as an art. In D. W. Rhind and D. R. F. Taylor (eds) *Cartography Past*, P*resent and Future*, 91-102

Robinson, **A**, **Sale**, **Morrison and Muehrcke** (1984) *The elements of cartography.* John Wiley and Sons

Rodrigue, **M and Thompson**, **L** (1982) Computer graphics at the United States military academy. AutoCarto 5 (Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 629-638

Rodrigue, **M and Thompson**, **L** (1983) The availability and use of digital topographic data, AutoCarto 6 (Proceedings of the 6th International

Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 2, 580-587

Roessel, **JW, van** (1988) Conversion of cartesian coordinates from and to generalized balanced ternary addresses, *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, **54**, (11), 1565-1570

Rogers, **JE and Groop**, **RE** (1981) Regional portrayal with multi-pattern color dot maps, *Cartographica*, **18**, (4), 51-64

Root-Bernstein, **RS** (1987) Visual thinking, the art of imaging reality, *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, **75**, 50-67

Rosenblum, **LJ** (1989) Visualizing oceanographic data, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **9**, (3), 14-19

Rosenfeld, **A** (1988) Survey, image analysis and computer vision, 1987, *Computer Vision*, *Graphics*, *and Image Processing*, **42**, 234-293

Rosenfeld, **A** (1989) Survey, image analysis and computer vision, 1988, *Computer Vision*, *Graphics*, *and Image Processing*, **46**, 196-264

Roubal, **J and Poiker**, **TK** (1985) Automated contour labelling and the contour tree. AutoCarto 7 (Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), Washington D. C., 472-481

Rouhani, **S** (1986) Comparative study of ground-water mapping techniques, *Ground Water*, **24**, (2), 207-216

Rowley, **TW** (1986) Terrain modelling for flight simulation. British Computer Society Conference on the State of the Art in Sterio and Terrain Modelling, London, 1-7

Rucker, **R** (1984) The fourth dimension, towards a geometry of higher reality. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston

Rylander, **GW** (1986) Areal data reagregation, a comparison of two methods. MA thesis, Michigan State University

Saalfeld, **A** (1985) Lattice structures in geography. AutoCarto 7 (Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), Washington D. C., 482-489

Saalfeld, **AJ** (1985) Topics in advanced topology for cartography. AutoCarto 7 (Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), Washington D. C., 490

Sabella, P (1988) A rendering algorithm for visualizing 3D scalar fields, *Computer Graphics*, **22**, (4), 51-58

Sabella, P and Carlbom, **I** (1989) An object-oriented approach to the solid modeling of empirical data, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **9**, (5), 24-35

Salichtchev, **KA** (1983) Cartographic communication, a theoretical survey. In D. R. F. Taylor (ed.) *Progress in Contemporary Cartography Volume II, Graphic Communication and Design in Contempory Cartography*, 11-35

Salishchev (1987) On restructuring thematic cartography, trends and problems, *Mapping Sciences and Remote Sensing*, **24**, (4), 285-291

Salishchev (1988) Problems and achievements of Soviet thematic cartography, *Mapping Sciences and Remote Sensing*, **25**, (3), 179-187

Salzman, **D and Neumann**, **J, von** (1987) Visualization in scientific computing, summary of an NSF-sponsored panel report on graphics, image processing, and workstations, *International Journal of Supercomputer Applications*, **1**, (4), 106-108

Samet, **H** (1989) Neighbor finding in images represented by octrees, *Computer Vision*, *Graphics*, *and Image Processing*, **46**, 367-386

Samet, **H and Webber**, **RE** (1988) Hierarchical data structures and algorithms for computer graphics, part I, fundamentals, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **8**, (5), 48-68

Samet, **H and Webber**, **RE** (1988) Hierarchical data structures and algorithms for computer graphics, part II, applications, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **8**, (7), 59-75

Samet, **H, Rosenfeld**, **A and Shaffer**, **CA** (1984) Use of hierarchical data structures in geographical information systems. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, 392-411, August, Zurich, Switzerland

Sandford, **HA** (1986) Son of Peters', *Cartographic Journal*, **23**, 69

Sanguineti, **MB** (1988) Interactive graphics and surface modelling by computer, *Technical papers of the ACSM-ASPRS Annual Convention*, *St. Louis*, *Missouri*, **2**, 300-308

Sapita, **RF** (1987) Process control using color displays. In H. J. Durrett (ed.) *Color and the Computer*, chapter 6

Schmandt, **C** (1987) Color text display in video media. In H. J. Durrett (ed.) *Color and the Computer*, chapter 14

Schmid, **CF** (1983) *Statistical graphics*, *design principles and practices.* John Wiley and Sons, New York

Schulman, **J** (1987) The statistical analysis of density equalized map projections. PhD thesis, University of California, Berkeley

Schulman, **J, Selvin**, **S, Merrill**, **DW** (1988) Density equalized map projections, a method for analysing clustering around a fixed point, *Statistics in Medicine*, **7**, 491-505

Schulmeister, **Th, Tschapek**, **A and Zinke**, **M** (1986) Visualization of the entire surface of a protein by cartographic projection, *Computer Applications in the Biosciences*, **2**, (4), 265-268

Schwartz, **EL, Merker**, **B, Wolfson**, **E and Shaw**, **A** (1988) Applications of computer graphics and image processing to 2D and 3D modeling of the functional architecture of visual cortex, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **8**, (7), 13-23

Selvin, **S, Merrill**, **DW, Schulman**, **J, Sacks**, **S, Bedell**, **L and Wong**, **L** (1988) Transformations of maps to investigate clusters of disease, *Social Science in Medicine*, **26**, (2), 215-221

Selvin, **S, Merrill**, **D, Sacks**, **S, Wong**, **L, Bedell**, **L and Schulman**, **J** (1984) Transformations of maps to investigate clusters of disease. Lawrence Berkeley Lab Report, LBL-18550

Shea, **KS and McMaster**, **RB** (1989) Cartographic generalization in a digital environment, when and how to generalize. AutoCarto 9, 56-67, Baltimore, Maryland

Shelberg, **MC, Moellering**, **H and Lam**, **N** (1982) Measuring the fractal dimensions of empirical cartographic curves. AutoCarto 5 (Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 481-490

Sibert, **JL** (1980) Continuous-colour choropleth maps, *Geo Processing*, **1**, 207-217

Siedlecki, **W, Siedlecka**, **K and Sklansky**, **J** (1988) An overview of mapping techniques for exploratory pattern analysis, *Pattern Recognition*, **21**, (5), 411-429

Siedlecki, **W, Siedlecka**, **K and Sklansky**, **J** (1988) Experiments on mapping techniques for exploratory pattern analysis. P*attern Recognition*, **21**, (5), 431-438

Silverstein, **LD** (1987) Human factors for color display systems, concepts, methods, and research. In H. J. Durrett (ed.) *Color and the Computer*, chapter 2

Simkin, **D and Hastie**, **R** (1987) An information-processing analysis of graph perception, *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, **82**, (398), 454-465

Simkin, **DK** (1987) Towards an information processing view of graph comprehension. PhD thesis, DA8729042, Northwestern University

Slocum, **TA** (1981) Analyzing the communicative efficiency of two-sectored pie graphs, *Cartographica*, **18**, (3), 53-65

Slocum, **TA** (1982) Circle size judgment and map design, a comment, *The American Cartographer*, **9**, (2), 179-181

Slocum, **TA** (1983) Predicting visual clusters on graduated circle maps, *The American Cartographer*, **10**, (1), 59-72

Slocum, **TA** (1984) A cluster analysis model for predicting visual clusters, *Cartographic Journal*, **21**, 103-111

Slocum, **TA** (1985) Principles of thematic map design (review), *The American Cartographer*, **12**, (2), 177-178

Slocum, **TA and McMaster**, **RB** (1986) Gray tone versus line plotter area symbols, a matching experiment, *The American Cartographer*, **13**, (2), 151-164

Slomka, **M** (1987) Graphical aids in the analysis of demographic data and drug-demographic variable interaction, *Controlled Clinical Trials*, **8**, (3), 307

Smith, **DR and Paradis**, **AR** (1989) Three-dimensional GIS for the earth sciences. In J. Raper (ed.) *GIS, Three Dimensional Applications in Geographic Information Systems*, Taylor and Francis, London

Smith, **RM** (1987) Influence of texture on perception of gray tone map symbols, *The American Cartographer*, **14**, (1), 43-47

Smith, **W** (1987) Ergonomic vision. In H. J. Durrett (ed.) *Color and the Computer*, chapter 5

Smyrnew, **JM** (1983) Accuracy of viewing three dimensional bars in perspective, the case of computer generated pillars as a thematic map symbolism type, AutoCarto 6 (Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 2

Snyder, **JP** (1981) The perspective map projection of the earth, *The American Cartographer*, **8**, (2), 149-160

Snyder, **JP** (1984) Map-projection graphics from a personal computer, *The American Cartographer*, **11**, (2), 132-138

Snyder, **JP** (1987) "Magnifying-Glass" azimuthal map projections, *The American Cartographer*, **14**, (1), 61-68

Snyder, **JP** (1988) New equal-area projections for noncircular regions, *The American Cartographer*, **15**, (4), 341-355

Southard, **RB** (1987) Automation in cartography, revolution or evolution? *The Cartographic Journal*, **24**, (1), 59-63

Spicer, **A** (1989) Controversial cartography, *The Geographical Magazine*, **61**, (9), 42-44

Spielman, **HA** (1987) Color and business graphics. In H. J. Durrett (ed.) *Color and the Computer*, chapter 15

Starkweather, **GK** (1986) A color-correction scheme for color electronic printers, *Color Research and Application (Supplement)*, **11**, 67-72

Starkweather, **GK** (1986) Electronic color-printer technologies, *Color Research and Application (Supplement)*, **11**, 73-74

Staudhammer, **J** (1987) Supercomputers and graphics, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **7**, (7), 24-25

Steinke, **TR** (1981) Cognitive integration of objective choropleth map attribute information, *Cartographica*, **18**, (1), 13-23

Stone, **MC** (1986) Color, graphic design, and computer systems, *Color Research and Application (Supplement)*, **11**), 75-82

Stooke, PJ (1985) Cartography of non-spherical worlds. PhD thesis, ISBN 0-315-46485-2, University of Victoria

Stray, **S and Upton**, **G** (1989) Triangles and triads, *Journal of Operational Research Society*, **40**, (1), 83-92

Stuetzle, **W** (1987) Plot windows, *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, **82**, (398), 466-475

Stuetzle, **W** (1988) Plot windows. In W. S. Cleveland and M. E. McGill (eds) *Dynamic Graphics for Statistics*, Wandsworth, California

Sullivan, **WT** (1989) A 10km resolution image of the entire night-time Earth based on cloud-free satellite photographs in the 400-1100nm band, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, **10**, 1-5

Sutner, **K** (1989) Linear cellular automata and the garden-of-eden, *The Mathematical Intelligencer*, **11**, (2), 49-53

Suvorov, **AK** (1987) New forms of cartographic models and their importance for scientific and practical activity, *Mapping Sciences and Remote Sensing*, **24**, (3), 257-269

Szegö, **J** (1987) *Human cartography, mapping the world of man.* Swedish Council for Building Research, Stockholm

Tamsma, **R** (1988) *The Netherlands in fifty maps, an annotated atlas.* Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie, Special Issue

Tannenbaum, PM (1986) The colorimetry of color displays, 1950 to the Present, *Color Research and Application (Supplement)*, **11**, 27-28

Taylor, **DR** (1980) Computer-assisted cartography and rural development, a case study from Kenya, *Cartographica*, **17**, (1), 72-87

Taylor, **DRF** (1983) Some conclusions and new challenges. In D. R. F. Taylor (ed.) *Progress in Contemporary Cartography Volume II, Graphic Communication and Design in Contempory Cartography*, 285-307

Taylor, **DRF** (1985) The educational challenges of a new cartography, *Cartographica*, **22**, (4), 19-37

Taylor, **DRF** (1987) New methods and technologies in cartography, the digital world atlas, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **27**, 219-224

Taylor, **DRF** (1987) The art and science of cartography, the development of cartography and cartography for development, *The Canadian Surveyor*, **14**, (3), 359-372

Taylor, **DRF** (1988) Cartography past, present and future, *New Zealand Cartographic Journal*, **18**, (2)

Taylor, **DRF** (1989) New perspectives on cartography, *Cartographic Perspectives*, **1**, (4) 24-29.

Taylor, PJ (1982) The changing political map. In R. J. Johnston and J. C. Doornkamp (eds) *The Changing Geography of the United Kingdom*, Methuen and co., London

Thakur, B and Thaker, R (1982) Statistical techniques of population and settlement mapping, *Geographical Review of India*, **44**, 62-77

Thalmann, D and Magnenat-Thalmann, N (1986) Artificial intelligence in three-dimensional computer animation, *Computer Graphics Forum*, **5**, 341-348

Thiemann, R (1989) Visualization of digital terrain data. Eurographics '89, Hamburg, 173-195

Thompson, JM (1988) Advanced scientific visualization productivity with integrated analysis, graphics, and image processing techniques. Electronic Imaging '88, International Electronic Imaging Exposition and Conference, Boston, Massachusetts, 1084-1085

Tikunov, VS (1986) Thematic contents of maps, some theoretical approaches in the development of modelling methods, *The Cartographic Journal*, **23**, 56-65

Tikunov, VS (1987) Some debatable issues in cartography, *Mapping Sciences and Remote Sensing*, **24**, (4), 313-319

Tikunov, VS (1988) Anamorphated cartographic images, historical outline and construction techniques, *Cartography*, **17**, (1)

Tikunov, VS and Yudin, SA (1987) Use of transformed images in urban construction studies, *Mapping Sciences and Remote Sensing*, **24**, (3), 202-208

Tobler, W and Chen, ZT (1986) A quadtree for global information storage, *Geographical Analysis*, **18**, (4), 360-371

Tobler, WR (1984) Application of image processing techniques to map processing. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, 140-145, August, Zurich, Switzerland

Tobler, WR (1985) Interactive construction of continuous cartograms. AutoCarto 7 (Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), Washington D. C., 525

Tobler, WR (1986) Measuring the similarity of map projections, *The American Cartographer*, **13**, (2), 135-139

Tobler, WR (1986) Polycylindric map projections, *The American Cartographer*, **13**, (2), 117-120

Tobler, WR (1986) Pseudo cartograms, *The American Cartographer*, **13**, (1), 43-50

Tobler, WR (1987) Experiments in migration mapping by computer, *The American Cartographer*, **14**, (2), 155-163

Tobler, WR (1989) An update to 'numerical map generalization'. In R. B. McMaster (ed.) *Numerical Generalization in Cartography*, Cartographica, University of Toronto Press

Tobler, WR (1989) Frame independent spatial analysis. In M. Goodchild and S. Gopal (eds) *The Accuracy of Spatial Databases*, Taylor and Francis. Philadelphia

Toffoli, T and Margolus, N (1987) *Cellular automata machines.* The MIT Press

Traylor, CT and Watkins, JF (1985) Map symbols for use in the three dimensional graphic displays of large scale digital terrain models using microcomputer technology. AutoCarto 7 (Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), Washington D. C., 526-531

Tschudi, MK (1988) A technique for viewing a large digital map background. GIS/LIS'88 Proceedings, Accessing the World, San Antonio, Texas, 91-99

Tsuchiya, K, Miyahara, T and Fan, LS (1989) Visualization of bubble-wake interactions for a stream of bubbles in a two-dimensional liquid-solid fluidized bed, *International Journal of Multiphase Flow*, **15**, (1), 35-49

Tsukune, H and Aggarwal, JK (1988) Analyzing orthographic projection of multiple 3D velocity vector fields in optical flow, *Computer Vision, Graphics, and Image Processing*, **42**, 157-191

Tufte, ER (1983) *The visual display of quantitative information.* Graphics Press

Tufte, ER (1988) Comment on "Dynamic graphics for data analysis" (1987) by Becker, Cleveland and Wilks . In W. S. Cleveland and M. E. McGill (eds) *Dynamic Graphics for Statistics*, Wandsworth, California

Tuhkanen, T (1987) Computer-assisted production of hill shading and hypsometric tints, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **27**, 225-232

Tukey, JW (1988) Control and stash philosophy for two-handed, flexible, and immediate control of a graphic display. In W. S. Cleveland and M. E. McGill (eds) *Dynamic Graphics for Statistics*, Wandsworth, California

Tukey, PA and Tukey, JW (1981) Graphical display of data sets in 3 or more dimensions. In V. Barnett (ed.) *Interpreting Multivariate Data*. Part III, 189-275 D Data Statistics

Turner, AK (1989) The role of three-dimensional geographic information systems in subsurface characterization for hydrogeological applications. In J. Raper (ed.) *GIS*, *Three Dimensional Applications in Geographic Information Systems*, Taylor and Francis, London

Uhorczak, F, Grzechnik, L and Zelasko, R (1982) Two isopleth maps of world population density constructed on equal-size unit areas, *Geographica Polonica*, **48**, 93-104

Ulack, **R** (1987) Demo-graphics, world population and projections (review), *The Professional Geographer*, **39**, (1), 85-86

Ulichney, **RA** (1988) Dithering with blue noise. P*roceedings of the IEEE*, **76**, (1), 56-79

Underwood, **JDM** (1981) Influencing the perception of contour lines, *The Cartographic Journal*, **18**, (2), 116-119

Unger, **JD, Liberty**, **LM, Phillips**, **JD and Wright**, **BE** (1989) Creating a 3-dimensional transect of the earth's crust from craton to ocean basin across the N. Appalachian Orogen. In J. Raper (ed.) *GIS*, *Three Dimensional Applications in Geographic Information Systems*, Taylor and Francis, London

Upson, **C and Keeler**, **M** (1988) V-buffer, visible volume rendering, *Computer Graphics*, **22**, (4), 59-64

Upson, **C, Faulhaber**, **T, Kamins**, **D, Laidlaw**, **D, Schlegel**, **D, Vroom**, **J, Gurwitz**, **R and Dam**, **A, van** (1989) The application visualization system, a computational environment for scientific visualization, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **9**, (4), 30-42

Utano, **JJ** (1980) Computer program 2, a program to draw four types of statistical maps on vector plotter (STATMAP), *Environment and Planning*, **12**, 963-966

Varanka, **DE** (1987) An analysis of contempory map-like art. MA thesis, University of Illinois, Chicargo

Verts, **WT** (1989) IBM PC animation, crude but effective. AutoCarto 9 (International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 858-866

Vicsek, **T and Szalay**, **AS** (1987) Fractal distribution of galaxies modelled by a cellular-automata type stochastic process. P*hysical Review Letters*, **58**, (26), 2818-2821

Visvalingam, **M** (1981) The signed chi-score measure for the classification and mapping of polychotomous data, *Cartographic Journal*, **18**, (1), 32-43

Visvalingam, M. (1989) Cartography, GIS and maps in perspective, *Cartographic Journal*, **26**, 26-87

Visvalingham, **M** (1985) Concept and refinement in social planning through the graphical representation of large data sets. B. Shackel (ed.) *Human Computer Interaction*, Interact (September) '84, London, North Holland, Amsterdam

Visvalingham, **M** (1988) Issues relating to basic spatial units, *Mapping Awareness*, **2**, (3), 40-42

Vliet, **LJ, van and Verwer**, **BJH** (1988) A contour processing method for fast binary neighbourhood operations. P*attern Recognition Letters*, **7**, (1), 27-36

Vujakovic, P (1988) Arno Peters' cult of the `new cartography', from concept to world atlas, *The Society of University Cartographers Bulletin*, **22**, (2)

Wainer, **H and Francolini**, **CM** (1980) An empirical inquiry concerning human understanding of two-variable color maps, *The American Statistician*, **34**, (2), 81-93

Walker, **PA and Cocks**, **KD** (1984) Computerised choropleth mapping of Australian resources data, *Cartography*, **13**, (4), 243-253

Waller, **R** (1985) *The atlas of British politics.* Croom Helm, London

Wallin, **E** (1984) Isarithm maps and geographical disaggregation. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, 209-217, August, Zurich, Switzerland

Wallis, **JR** (1987) Hydrology, the computer revolution continues, *Reviews of Geophysics*, **25**, (2), 101-105

Walton, **DJ** (1987) Terrain modelling with B-spline type surfaces defined on curved knot lines, *Image and Vision Computing*, **5**, (1), 37-43

Wandell, **BA** (1986) Color rendering of color camera data, *Color Research and Application (Supplement)*, **11**, 30-33

Wang, **CM and Gugel**, **HW** (1988) A high performance color graphics facility for exploring multivariate data. In W. S. Cleveland and M. E. McGill (eds) *Dynamic Graphics for Statistics*, Wandsworth, California

Ware, **C** (1988) Color sequences for univariate maps, theory, experiments, and principles, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **8**, (9), 41-49

Wasowski, **RJ** (1985) The Macintosh microcomputer as a digital image processor. Technical papers of the ACSM-ASPRS Fall Convention, September, Indianapolis, Indiana, 625-635

Waters, **NM and De Leeuw**, **GJA** (1987) Computer atlases to complement printed atlases, *Cartographica*, **24**, (1), 118-133

Watson, **SG, Millham**, **CB, Lewis**, **K and Stulik**, **D** (1986) Computer graphics display of 3-D analysis data, *Surface and Interface Analysis*, **8**, (4), 139-146

Weeks, **JR** (1985) *The shape of space, how to visualize surfaces and three-dimensional manifolds.* Marcel Dekker Inc., New York

Weibel, **R** (1987) An adaptive methodology for automated relief generalization. AutoCarto 8 (Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 42-49

Weissman, **MA.** (1988) A 3-D stereoscopic imaging system. Electronic Imaging '88, Anaheim, California, 339A-339D

White, **MS and Griffin**, **PE** (1980) Coordinate free cartography, AutoCarto 4 (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cartography and Computing, Applications in Health and the Environment, Virginia), 2, 236-245

White, **RD** (1984) The structural complexity of multivariate maps in national atlases. MA thesis, Boston University

Whitted, **T** (1980) An improved illumination model for shaded display, *Communications of the ACM*, **23**, (6), 343-349

Wigert-Johnston, **ME** (1987) Color graphic displays for network planning and design. In H. J. Durrett (ed.) *Color and the Computer*, chapter 7

Wilkie, **RW** (1980) Latin American cartogram, *Statistical abstracts of Latin America*, **21**, xxvii

Williamson (1982) The equal contrast gray scale, *The American Cartographer*, **9**, (2), 131-139

Williams-Pickle, **L, Mason**, **TJ, Howard**, **N, Hoover**, **R and Faumeni**, **JF** (1987) *Atlas of U. S. cancer mortality among whites*, *1950-1980.* U. S. Department of Health and Human Services, USA

Willumsen, **U** (1986) Interior colour-combination schemes by computer, *Color Research and Application (Supplement)*, **11**, 89-90

Witkin, **A and Kass**, **M** (1988) Spacetime constraints, *Computer Graphics*, **22**, (4), 159-168

Wolfe, **RH and Liu**, **CN** (1988) Interactive visualization of 3D seismic data, a volumetric method, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **8**, (7), 24-30

Wolff, **RS** (1988) Visualization in the eye of the scientist, *Computers in Physics*, **2**, (3), 28-35

Wong, **CCK** (1982) Refinement of dense digital elevation models. AutoCarto 5 (Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 703-714

Wood, **D** (1985) Graphics and graphic information-processing (review), *Cartographica*, **22**, (2), 118-121

Wood, **D** (1986) Review, The new state of the world atlas, *The American Cartographer*, **13**, (2), 172-173

Woodward, **D** (1982) Map design and the national consciousness, typography and the look of topographic maps. ACSM-ASP 42nd Annual Convention, March, Denver Colorado, 339-347

Woodwark, **J** (ed., 1989) *Geometric reasoning.* Clarendon Press, Oxford

World Health Organisation (1985) Atlas of cancer in Scotland 1975-1980. In I. Kemp, **P.** Boyle, M. Smans and C. Muir (eds) *WHO*, *International Agency for Research on Cancer and The Cancer Registries of Scotland*, IARC Scientific Publications 72, Lyon *and Interface Analysis*, **8**, (4), 139-146

Wright, **J** (1988) The plain fellow's guide to geographic information systems, *The Geographical Journal*, **154**, (2), 161-168

Yan, **JK** (1985) Advances in computer-generated imagery for flight simulation, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **5**, (8), 38-51

Yoeli, **P** (1983) About cartographic contouring with computers, AutoCarto 6 (Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography), 2, 262-266

Yoeli, P (1983) Shadowed contours with computer and plotter, *The American Cartographer*, **10**, (2), 101-110

Yoeli, P (1984) Computer-assisted determination of the valley and ridge lines of digital terrain models, *The International Yearbook of Cartography*, **24**, 197-206

Yoeli, P (1986) Computer executed production of a regular grid of height points from digital contours, *The American Cartographer*, **13**, (3), 219-229

Yokoya, **N and Yamamoto**, **K** (1989) Fractal-based analysis and interpolation of 3D natural surface shapes and their application to terrain modeling, *Computer Vision*, *Graphics*, *and Image Processing*, **46**, 284-302

Young, **FW**, **Kent**, **DP and Kuhfeld**, **WF** (1988) Dynamic graphics for exploring multivariate data. In W. S. Cleveland and M. E. McGill (eds) *Dynamic Graphics for Statistics*, Wandsworth, California

Youngmann, **C** (1989) Spatial data structures for modeling subsurface features. In J. Raper (ed.) *GIS*, *Three Dimensional Applications in Geographical Information Systems*, Taylor and Francis, London

Zarzycki, **JM** (1988) Cartographic data depiction, digital and conventional, *World Cartography*, **19**, 15-23

Zlotin, **RI**, **Zonn**, **SV**, **Liliyenberg**, **DA** (1989) National atlases, concepts, content, and experience in development, *Mapping Sciences and Remote Sensing*, **26**, (1), 31-40

Zyda, **MJ**, **Mcghee**, **RB**, **Ross**, **RS**, **Smith**, **DB and Streyle**, **DG** (1988) Flight simulators for under $100, 000, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **8**, (1), 19-27

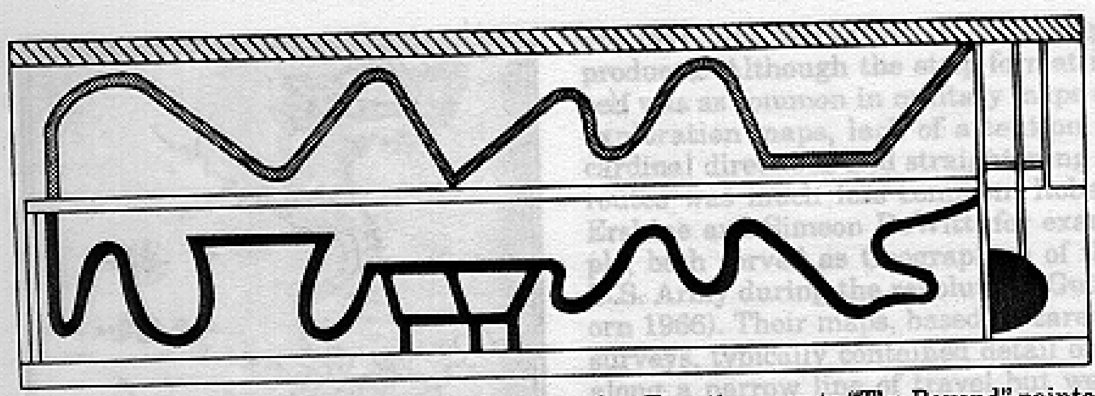
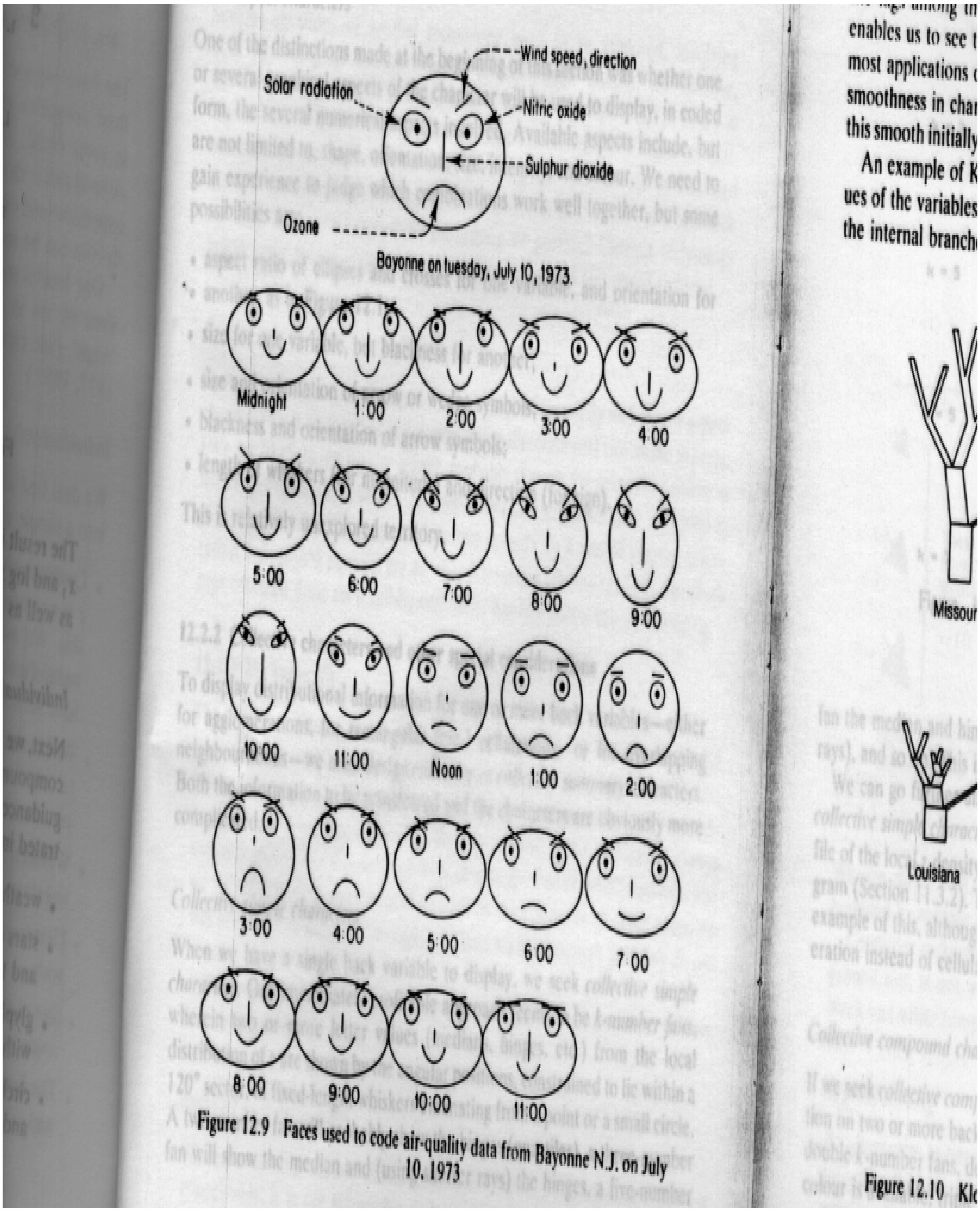


Figure 1. A representation of the main features of an Egyptian map to "The Beyond" painted on a coffin bottom. The water-way is on top and was represented in blue with the land-way in black on the lower half (after Bonacker, Figure 5, p. 13).

source: MacEachren, (1986)

	The 1980s: some key authors
1➲	Tobler, W
2●	Taylor, D
3●	MacEachren, A
	Carstensen, L
	Dobson, M
	Mark, D
	Monmonier, M
	Robertson, P
	Slocum, T
	based upon 1980s bibliography



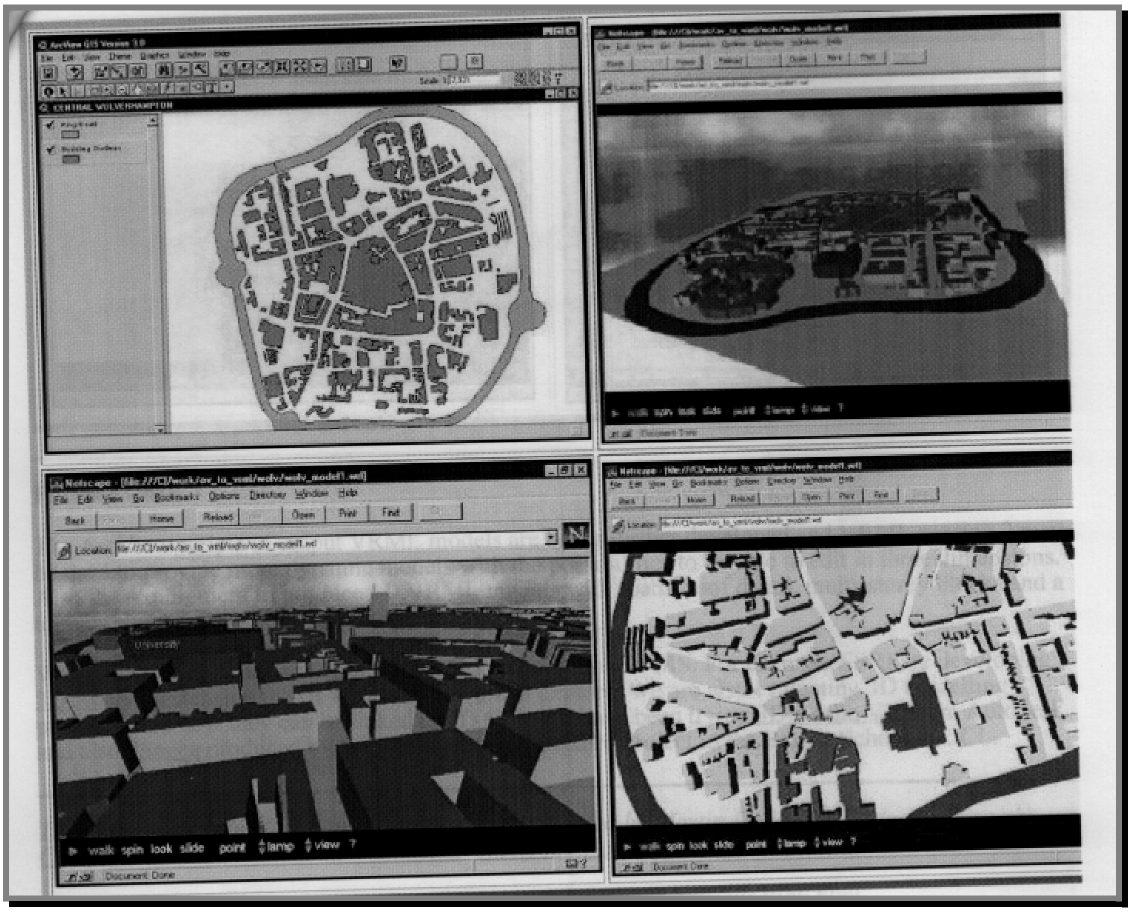
The 1980s

Tukey, P.A and Tukey, J.W (1981) 'Summarization; Smoothing; Supplemented Views' in Barnett, V (ed.) Interpreting Multivariate Data, Wiley & Sons, Chichester

The 1980s

The

1990s



‘virtual urban environments’

source: the VENUE project, `http://www.casa.ucl.ac.uk/venue/venue.html`

The 1990s

Abel, DJ and Mark, DM (1990) A comparative analysis of some two-dimensional orderings, *International Journal of Geographical Information Systems*, **4**, (1), 21-31

Abler, RF (1993) Everything in its place, GPS, GIS, and geography in the 1990s, *Professional geographer,* **45,** (2), 131

Aboud, M, Chrisment, C, Razouk, R, Sedes, F and Souledupuy, C (1993) Querying a hypertext information-retrieval system by the use of classification, *Information Processing & Management*, **29**, (3), 387-396

Acevedo, W and Bell, C (1994) Time series animation of historical urban growth for the San Francisco Bay region. Association of American Geographers 90th Annual Meeting, San Francisco, California, 2

Advanced Visual Systems (1992) *AVS Users Guide*, AVS Inc., Waltham, Massachusetts

Ainge, DJ (1996) Upper primary students constructing and exploring three dimensional shapes, a comparison of virtual reality with card nets, *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, **14**, (4), 345-369

Aitken, S, Stutz, F, Prosser, R and Chandler, R (1993) Neighborhood integrity and residents' familiarity, using a geographic information system to investigate place identity, *Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie,* **84,** (1), 2

Al-Taha, KK and Barrera, R (1990) Temporal data and GIS, an overview, *GIS / LIS '90 Proceedings*, **1**, 357-372

Albertz, J and Tauch, R (1994) Mapping from space, cartographic applications of satellite image data, *Geojournal*, **32**, (1), 29-38

Aldenderfer, MS and Maschner, HDG (eds, 1996) *Anthropology, space, and geographic information systems,* Oxford University Press, New York

Allan, J (1997) Building hypertext using information retrieval, *Information Processing & Management*, **33**, (2), 145-159

Allen, KM, Green, SW and Zubrow, EBW (eds, 1990) *Interpreting space: GIS and archaeology,* Taylor & Francis, London

Alpern, B, Carter, L and Selker, T (1990) Visualizing computer memory architectures. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 107-113, October, San Francisco, California

Amesberger, H and Halbmayr B (1996) Schindlers List, using features for political education in Austrian schools, a case study. *Osyerreichische Zeitschrift fur Politikwissenscaft*, **25**, (1), 61

Anderson, DR (1990) The application of geographical information systems in the spatial analysis of crime. In H. J. Scholten and J. C. H. Stillwell (eds) *Geographical information systems for urban and regional planning*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 143-152

Anon (1992) Using computer-graphics software for end-user instruction, *Online*, **16**, (3), 5-6

Anon (1994) Computer animation helps jury in patent infringement suit, surgical clip applier was subject, *Biotechnology Law Report*, **13**, (4), 515

Anon (1996) Sig/hci, sig/vis and sig/lan-navigating complexity, new interfaces for the world-wide-web and data visualization. P*roceedings of the Asis Annual Meeting*, **33**, 282

Anselin, L (1995) Local indicators of spatial association, lisa, *Geographical Analysis*, **27**, (2), 93-115

Anselin, L and Bao, S (1996) Exploratory spatial data analysis linking spaceStat and ArcView, Research Paper 9618, Regional Research Institute and Department of Economics, West Virginia Uni, Morgantown, West Virginia, 27

Anselin, L and Getis, A (1992) Spatial statistical analysis and geographic information systems, *Annals of regional science,* **26,** (1), 19

Arents, HC and Bogaerts, WFL (1993) Concept-based retrieval of hypermedia information, from term indexing to semantic hyperindexing, *Information Processing & Management*, **29**, (3), 373-386

Arlinghaus, SL, Nystuen, JD and Woldenberg, MJ (1992) An application of graphical analysis to semidesert soils, *Geographical review,* **82,** (3), 244

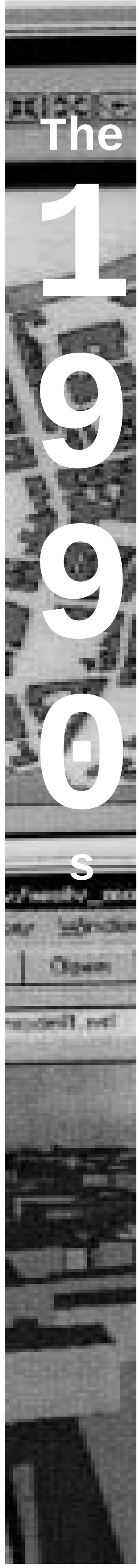
Armenakis, C (1993) Map animation and hypermedia, tools for understanding changes in spatio-temporal data. Proceedings of theCanadian Conference on GIS, Ottawa, 1, 859-868.

Armenakis, C and Siekierska, EM (1991) Issues on the visualisation of time-dependent geographical information. Proceedings of the Canadian Conference on GIS '91, Ottawa, 1, 584-595.

Armstrong, MP, Densham, PJ, Lolonis, P and Rushton, G (1992) Cartographic displays to support locational decision making. *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, **19** (3) 154-164

Asahi, T, Turo, D and Shneiderman, B (1995) Using treemaps to visualize the analytic hierarchy process, *Information Systems Research*, **6**, (4), 357-375

Asche, H and Herrmann, CM (1993) Electronic mapping systems - a multimedia approach to spatial data use. Proceedings of the 16th International Cartographic Conference, Cologne, 2, 1101-1108



Au, **G and Paul**, **RJ** (1994) Graphical simulation-model specification based on activity cycle diagrams, *Computers & Industrial Engineering*, **26**, (2), 295-306

Avila, **RA**, **Biner**, **PM**, **Bink**, **ML and Dean**, **RS** (1995) Course materials presentation using video-based technologies, an evaluative study of college-student performance and attitudes. *Psychology in the Schools*, **32**, (1), 38-45

Baayen, **RH and Lieber**, **R** (1996) Word frequency distribution and lexical semantics, *Computers and the Humanities*, **30**, (4), 281-291

Baker, **HH** (1990) Computation and manipulation of 3D surfaces from image sequences. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing*, IEEE Computer Society Press, California, 109-127

Balle, **C**, **Dubreuil**, **F and Bouret**, **B** (1992) At last, a computer aid for the teaching of electronics which answers all the nagging questions about capacitors, *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, **602**, 100-110

Banchoff, **TF** (1994) Interactive computer-graphics, higher-dimensional geometry and electronic publication, from flatland to hypertext, *Serials Librarian*, **24**, (3-4), 9-15

Bancrift, **G**, **Plessel**, **T**, **Merritt**, **F**, **Walatka**, **PP and Watson**, **V** (1990) Scientific visualization in computational aerodynamics at NASA Ames research center. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing*, IEEE Computer Society Press, California, 237-244

Barfield, **W and Rosenberg**, **C** (1995) Judgments of azimuth and elevation as a function of monoscopic and binocular depth cues using a perspective display, *Human Factors*, **37**, (1), 173-181

Barfield, **W**, **Hendrix**, **C and Bjorneseth**, **O** (1995) Spatial performance with perspective displays as a function of computer-graphics eyepoint elevation and geometric field-of-view, *Applied Ergonomics*, **26**, (5), 307-314

Barfield, **W**, **Rosenberg**, **C and Furness**, **TA** (1995) Situation awareness as a function of frame of reference, computer-graphics eyepoint elevation, and geometric field-of-view, *International Journal of Aviation Psychology*, **5**, (3), 233-256

Basu, **A and Blanning**, **RW** (1994) Model integration using metagraphs, *Information Systems Research*, **5**, (3), 195-218

Basu, **A and Blanning**, **RW** (1995) Metagraphs, *Omega-International Journal of Management Science*, **23**, (1), 13-25

Bateman, **IJ**, **Garrod**, **GD**, **Brainard**, **JS and Lovett**, **AA** (1996) Measurement issues in the travel cost method: a geographical information systems approach, *Journal of agricultural economics*, **47**, (2), 191-205

Batty, **M** (1992) Urban modeling in computer-graphic and geographic information-system environments, *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **19**, (6), 663-688

Batty, M and Longley, P. (1994) *Fractal Cities: a geometry of form and function*, Academic Press, San Diego, California (and London)

Batty, M. (1997) The use of visualization for modelling and simulation. Paper presented at the Graphics, visualisation and the Social Sciences workshop, 8-9th May 1997, Loughborough

Batty, M. (1997) Virtual worlds for city planners and urban designers: How the Net and VR technologies can help us understand (and design) the built environment. Paper presented at the Graphical Information: Enhancing understanding workshop, 9-10 July 1997, Edinburgh

Batty, M. (1997) Visualizing spatial development through agent-based simulations. Advisory group on computer graphics, technical report series 33 (graphics, visualization and the social sciences workshop report), 2/1-2/2

Beard, **K and Mackaness**, **W** (1993) Visual access to data quality in geographic information systems, *Cartographica*, **30** (2-3) 37-44

Beard, **K, Buttenfield**, **B and Clapham**, **S** (1991) NCGIA research initiative 7, visualization of spatial data quality, NCGIA Technical Paper 91-26, Santa Barbara, California, 222

Beard, **MK and Buttenfield**, **BP** (eds, 1991) NCGIA research initiative 7, visualization of spatial data quality. NCGIA Technical Paper 91-126.

Beard, **MK, Buttenfield**, **BP and Clapham**, **SB** (1991) Visualization of spatial data quality, Scientific Report for the Specialist Meeting, Santa Barbara, California, NCGIA Technical Paper 91-26, ACSM-ASPRS Annual Convention, 6, Auto-Carto, 10, 423-427

Becker, **RA, Eick**, **SG, Miller**, **EO and Wilks**, **AR** (1990) Dynamic graphics for network visualization. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 93-96, October, San Francisco, California

Becker, **RA, Eick**, **SG, Miller**, **EO and Wilks**, **AR** (1990) Network visualization. Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, Zurich, 1, 285-294

Beddow, **J** (1990) Shape coding of multidimensional data on a microcomputer display. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 238-246, October, San Francisco, California

Bell, **C, Acevedo**, **W and Buchanan**, **JT** (1995) Dynamic mapping of urban regions, growth of the San Francisco Sacramento region. Proceedings of the Urban and Regional Information Systems Association, San Antonio, Texas, 1, 723-734

Bell, **SBM, Chadwick**, **RA, Cooper**, **APR, Mason**, **DC, O'Connell**, **M and Young, PAV** (1990) Handling four dimensional geo-coded data. Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, Zurich, 2, 918-927

Belopolsky, **VI and Dubrovsky**, **VE** (1994) Dynamic presentation of magnified graphical characters on the IBM-compatible computers, *Behavior Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **26**, (2), 125-127

Benedetti, **R** (1991) On the modifiable unit problem, a monte carlo approach. EGIS '91 Proceedings, 85-94, Brussels, Belgium

Benford, **S, Snowdon**, **D, Greenhalgh**, **C, Ingram**, **R, Knox**, **I and Brown**, **C** (1995) Vr-vibe, a virtual environment for cooperative information-retrieval, *Computer Graphics Forum*, **14**, (3), C349-C360

Bengtsson, P, Johansson, **CR and Akselsson**, **KR** (1997) Planning working environment and production by using paper drawings and computer animation, *Ergonomics*, **40**, (3), 334-347

Bengtsson, P, Johansson, **CR, Afklercker**, **J and Akselsson**, **KR** (1996) Cooperation in planning of production and working environments supported by computer-graphics, *International Journal of Human Factors in Manufacturing*, **6**, (2), 101-130

Bengtsson, P, Johansson, **CR, Eriksson**, **J, Johansson**, **GI, Afklercker**, **J and Akselsson**, **KR** (1996) Computer-aided planning of production, working and residential environments, *International Journal of Industrial Ergonomics*, **17**, (1), 59-68

Benigar, **JR** (1991) Visualization, the 2nd computer revolution, Friedhoff, R. M., Benzon, W., *Communication Research*, **18**, (1), 122

Benson, PJ and Perrett, DI (1993) Extracting prototypical facial images from exemplars. *Perceptions*, **22** (3), 257-262

Bergandine, **D and Koker**, **T** (1993) Visualization in teaching chemistry, *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society*, **205**, (1), 338-CHED

Bergen, **SD, Ulbricht**, **CA, Fridley**, **JL and Ganter**, **MA** (1995) The validity of computer-generated graphic images of forest landscape, *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, **15**, (2), 135-146

Berlyant, **AM and Ushakova**, **LA** (1993) Dynamic maps, a new type of cartographic production. Proceedings of the 16th International Cartographic Association Conference, Köln, Germany, 489-494.

Bertin, J (1995) Maps and graphics in the journal Population, Les cartes et les graphiques de la revue Population, *Population,* **50,** (6), 1367-1377

Bible, DS and Hsieh, CH (1996) Applications of geographic information systems for the analysis of apartment rents, *Journal of real estate research,* **12,** (1), 79-88

Biocca, F (1992) Communication within virtual reality, creating a space for research, *Journal of communication,* **42,** (4), 5

Birkin, M, Clarke, G, Clarke, M and Wilson, A (1990) Elements of a model-based GIS for the evaluation of urban policy. In L. Worrall (ed.) *Geographic information systems, developments and applications*, Belhaven Press, London, 133-162

Birkin, M, Clarke, G, Clarke, M and Wilson, A (1996) *Intelligent GIS: location decisions and strategic planning,* GeoInformation International, Cambridge

Bishop, G, Monger, M and Ramsey, P (1990) A visualization programming environment for multicomputers, *Multicmpuing*, **10**, (4), 50-58

Bishop, I (1992) Visualization in the natural-environment, a look forward, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 289-291

Bishop, ID and Karadaglis, C (1997) Linking modelling and visualisation for natural resources management, *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **24**, (3), 345-358

Bishop, PJ and Intraub, H (1996) Visual dissociation of digitized photographs, *Behavior Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **28**, (3), 365-371

Bjørkeand Aasgaard, R (1990) Cartographic zoom. P*roceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, Zurich*, **1**, 345-353

Blachet, D (1991) On interpreting observed relationships between population growth and economic growth, a graphical exposition, *Population and development review,* **17,** (1), 105-114

Blades, M (1997) How maps work. Representation, visualization and design, MacEachren, A. M., *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, **17**, (2), 171-173

Blakemore, M (1992) Cartography, *Progress in human geography*, **16**, (1), 75

Blinn, JF (1990) Wonderful world of video, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **10**, (3), 83-87

Bogaerts, T (1991) GIS for health and environment, *Cities,* **8,** (1), 17- 24

Bond, D and Devine, P (1991) The role of geographic information systems in survey analysis, *Statistician,* **40,** (2), 209-216

BonhamCarter, G (1994) *Geographic information systems for geoscientists: modelling with GIS,* Pergamon Press, New York

Bonin, S (1991) Graphical representation of population structures Representation graphiques des structures de population

Borenstein, M, Cohen, J, Rothstein, HR, Pollack, S and Kane, JM (1992) A visual approach to statistical power analysis on the microcomputer, *Behavior Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **24**, (4), 565-572

Bormel, JI and Ferguson, LR (1994) Visualization and analysis of cooccurrence and cross-tabulation data in medical-research, *Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association*, **Ss**, 944-948

Bosworth, K, Espelage, D, Dunbay, T, Dahlberg, LL and Daytner, G (1996) Using multimedia to teach conflict-resolution skills to young adolescents

Boudreau, R and Rao, CR (1995) Graphical representation of blood group data of human populations, *Journal of quantitative anthropology,* **5,** (3), 191-214

Bowman, A and Young, S (1996) Graphical comparison of nonparametric curves, *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society,* **45,** (1), 83-98

Bowman, AW (1994) Multivariate density-estimation, theory, practice and visualization, Scott, D. W., *Journal of Classification*, **11**, (2), 261-262

Bracken, I (1993) An extensive surface model database for population-related information, concept and application, *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **20**, (1), 13-27

Bragdon, CR, Juppe, JM and Georgiopoulos, AX (1995) Sensory spatial systems simulation (s-4) applied to the master planning process, east-coast and west-coast case-studies, *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **22**, (3), 303-314

Brandt, R, Groenewoudt, BJ and Kvamme, KL (1992) An experiment in archaeological site location, modeling in the Netherlands using GIS techniques, *World archaeology,* **24,** (2), 268

Brewer, C (1994) Color use guidelines for mapping and visualization. In A. M. MacEachren and D. R. F. Taylor (eds) *Visualization in Modern Cartography*, Elsevier, New York, 123-147

Brewer, C (1994) Guidelines for use of the perceptual dimensions of color for mapping and visualization. Proceedings of the International Society of Optical Engineering (SPIE) 2171, 54-63

Brewer, CA (1994) Color use guidelines for mapping and visualization. In A. M. MacEachren and D. R. F. Taylor (eds) *Visualization in Modern Cartography*. Pergamon, Oxford, 123-147

Brittain, DL, Aller, J, Wilson, M and Wang, SLC (1990) Design of an end-user data visualization system. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 323-328, October, San Francisco, California

Brodlie, KW, Carpenter, LA, Earnshaw, RA, Gallop, JR, Hubbold, RJ, Mumford, AM, Osland, C and Quarendon, P. (1993) *Scientific visualization techniques and applications*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin

Brown, ME and Gallimore, JJ (1995) Visualization of 3-dimensional structure during computer-aided-design, *International Journal of Human-Computer Interaction*, **7**, (1), 37-56

Brown, **WM** (1996) VRML translator for GRASS 4. 2, p. vrml, Geographic Modeling and Systems Laboratory, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Illinois

(http://www.cecer.army.mil/grass/viz/pvrml.man.html)

Brown, **WM and Astley**, **M** (1995) NVIZ tutorial, Geographic Modeling and Systems Laboratory, Uni Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Illinois

(http://www.cecer.army.mil/grass/viz/nviz.tut.html)

Brown, **WM**, **Astley**, **M**, **Baker**, **T and Mitasova**, **H** (1995) GRASS as an integrated GIS and visualization environment for spatio-temporal modeling. Proceedings of the Auto-Carto 12, Charlotte, North Carolina, 89-99.

Brunsdon, **C** (1991) Estimating probability surfaces in GIS, an adaptive technique. EGIS '91 Proceedings, 155-164, Brussels, Belgium

Brunsdon, **C and Charlton**, **M** (1996) Developing an exploratory spatial analysis system in Xlisp-Stat. In D. Parker (ed.) *Innovations in GIS 3*, Taylor & Francis, London, 135-145.

Buchanan, **DJ and Wesolowsky**, **GO** (1993) Locating a noxious facility with respect to several polygonal regions using asymmetric distances, *Iie Transactions*, **25**, (1), 77-88

Budic, **ZD** (1994) Effectiveness of geographic information systems in local planning, *Journal of the American Planning Association,* **60,** (2), 244-263

Buja, **A**, **Cook**, **D and Swayne**, **D** (1996) Interactive high-dimensional data visualization, *Journal of the Computational and Graphical Statistics*, **5**, (1) 78-99.

Buja, **A**, **Cook**, **D**, **Asimov**, **D and Hurley**, **C** (1997) Dynamic projections in high-dimensional visualization, theory and computational methods, *Journal of the Computational and Graphical Statistics*

Bullen, N, Moon, G and Jones, K (1996) Defining localities for health planning: a GIS approach, *Social science & medicine,* **42,** (6), 801-816

Bulthoff, **HH and Edelman**, **S** (1992) Psychophysical support for a 2-dimensional view interpolation theory of object recognition. P*roceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **89**, (1), 60-64

Burdea, **G and Coiffet, P** (1994) *Virtual reality technology*, John Wiley & Sons, New York

Burdea, **G, Richard, P and Coiffet, P** (1996) Multimodal virtual-reality, input-output devices, system integration, and human-factors, *International Journal of Human-Computer Interaction*, **8**, (1), 5-24

Burgess, RG. (ed., 1995) *Computing and qualitative research: studies in qualitative methodology 5*, JAI Press, Greenwich

The 1990s

Burke, **RR** (1996) Virtual shopping, breakthrough in marketing-research, *Harvard Business Review*, **74**, (2), 120

Burkhart, **HE** (1992) Scientific visualization for the study and use of forest stand simulators, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 317-318

Burley, JB and Brown, TJ (1995) Constructing interpretable environments from multidimensional data: GIS suitability overlays and principal component analysis, *Journal of environmental planning and management,* **38,** (4), 537-550

Burrough, PA and Frank, AU. (1996) *Geographic objects with indeterminate boundaries*, Taylor & Francis, London

Burt, **DM and Perrett**, **DI** (1995) Perception of age in adult caucasian male faces, computer graphic manipulation of shape and color information. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B-Biological Sciences*, **259**, (1355), 137-143

Buttenfield, **B** (1998) Cartography, Visualization of spatial data, Kraak, M. J., Ormeling, F. J., *International Journal of Geographical Information Science*, **12**, (2), 192-193

Buttenfield, **BP and Beard**, **MK** (1994) Graphical and geographical components of data quality. In H. M. Hearnshaw and D. J. Unwin (eds) *Visualization in Geographical Information Systems*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 150-157

Buttenfield, **BP and Ganter**, **JH** (1990) Visualization and GIS, what should we see? What might we miss? Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, Zurich, 1, 307-316

Buttenfield, **BP and Weber**, **CR** (1994) Proactive graphics for exploratory visualization of biogeographical data, *Cartographic Perspectives*, **19**, 8-18

Cabral, **B and Hunter**, **C** (1990) Visualization tools at Lawrence Livermore national laboratory. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing*, IEEE Computer Society Press, California, 221-230

Campbell, H (1992) Organisational issues and the implementation of GIS in Massachusetts and Vermont, some lessons for the United Kingdom, *Environment and planning B,* **19,** (1), 85

Campbell, JC, Radke, J, Gless, JT and Wirtshafter, RM (1992) An application of linear programming and geographic information systems, cropland allocation in Antigua, *Environment and planning A,* **24,** (4), 535

Can, A (1992) Residential quality assessment. Alternative approaches using GIS, *Annals of regional science,* **26,** (1), 97-110

Can, **A** (1993) Tiger line files in teaching GIS, *International Journal of Geographical Information Systems*, **7**, (6), 561-572

Caporal, **J** (1995) HyperGeo, a geographical hypermedia system. Proceedings of the Joint European Conference and Exhibition on Geographical Information, Den Haag, 1, 90-95.

Carlstedt, **B and Mardberg**, **B** (1993) Construct-validity of the swedish enlistment battery, *Scandinavian Journal of Psychology*, **34**, (4), 353-362

Carney, **B** (1992) The visualizing generalist, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 313-315

Carpenter, **EH, Wolfe**, **FH, Carpenter**, **KD, Cox**, **DE and Kohn, PR** (1997) Multimedia, Hybrid asynchronous courses using Internet and CD-ROM, Editing and authoring considerations, *Social Science Computer Review*, **15**, (1), 98-114

Carroll, **BC and Cotter**, **GA** (1997) A new generation of grey literature, the impact of advanced information technologies. P*ublishing Research Quaterly*, **13**, (2), 5-14

Carswell, **CM** (1992) Choosing specifiers, an evaluation of the basic tasks model of graphical perception, *Human Factors*, **34**, (5), 535-554

Carter, J. (1997) Developing a visualisation gateway to Census data at MIDAS. Advisory group on computer graphics, technical report series 33 (graphics, visualization and the social sciences workshop report), 2/5-2/7 (see also http://www.geog.le.ac.uk /argus)

Cartonnet, **Y and Poitou**, **JP** (1996) Reading spatial and kinematic relationships in technical drawings, effects of graphic rendering and of vocational experience, *Travail Humain*, **59**, (2), 113-135

Cartwright, **W** (1994) Interactive multimedia for mapping. In A. M. MacEachren and D. R. F. Taylor (eds) *Visualization in Modern Cartography*. Pergamon Press, Oxford, 63-90

Cartwright, **W** (1997) New media and it's application to the production of map products, *Computers & Geosciences*, **23**, 4, 447-456.

Carver, S, Blake, MTurton, IAnd Duke-Williams, O. (1996) Developing new approaches to spatial decision support, putting GIS on the web. Working Paper 96/17, School of Geography, University of Leeds

Carver, S. (1997) Using (geo)graphical environments on the WWW to improve public participation in social science research. Advisory group on computer graphics, technical report series 33 (graphics, visualization and the social sciences workshop report), 2/11-2/14

Carver, SJ, Cornelius, SC, Heywood, DI and Sear, DA (1995) Using computers and geographical information systems for expedition fieldwork, *Geographical journal,* **161,** (2), 167-176

Casey, **C** (1992) Application report, transactions and answer judging in multimedia instruction, a way to transact with features appearing in video and graphic images, *Journal of Computer-Based Instruction*, **19**, (4), 131-136

Cassettari, **S** (1993) *Introduction to integrated geo-information management*, Chapman & Hall, London

Cauvin, C and Reymond, H (1991) Spatial interaction and cartography, solutions from W. Tobler, Interaction spatiale et cartographie, les solutions de W. Tobler, *Espace populations societes*, **3**, 467

Cauvin, C;Enaux, C (1991) From data platting to map transformation. Some proposals for mapping of population data, De la cartographie de report a la cartographie transformationelle, Propositions pour la representation des donnees de population, *Espace populations societes*, **3**, 487

Chalmers, **M** (1995) Bead, an information visualization system. P*roceedings of the Asis Annual Meeting*, **32**, 249

Chang, **SR, Son**, **K and Choi**, **YS** (1996) Measurement and 3-dimensional graphic representations of Korean seatpan and seatback contours, *International Journal of Industrial Ergonomics*, **18**, (2-3), 147-152

Charlton, ME and Ellis, S (1991) GIS in planning, *Planning outlook,* **34,** (1), 20

Chau, PYK (1993) Decision-support using traditional simulation and visual interactive simulation, *Information and Decision Technologies*, **19**, (1), 63-76

Chau, PYK (1995) An empirical-study evaluating the usefulness of dynamic graphical display in decision-support, *Journal of Information Science*, **21**, (3), 201-208

Chau, PYK and Bell, PC (1995) Designing effective simulation-based decision-support systems, an empirical-assessment of 3 types of decision-support systems, *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, **46**, (3), 315-331

Chavis, **DD, Concannon**, **MJ, Croll**, **GH and Puckett**, **CL** (1993) Computer-generated slide graphics, an exciting advancement or a problem. P*lastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, **92**, (1), 91-96

Chen, **CM and Rada**, **R** (1996) Interacting with hypertext, a metaanalysis of experimental studies, *Human-Computer Interaction*, **11**, (2), 125-156

Chenoweth, **R** (1992) A facet analysis of visualization for environmental-management, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 247-251

Ching, **RP, Thompson**, **DC, Thompson**, **RS, Thomas**, **DJ, Chilcott**, **WC and Rivara**, **FP** (1997) Damage to bicycle helmets involved with crashes, *Accident Analysis and Prevention*, **29**, (5), 555-562

Choi, BK, Han, KH and Park, TY (1996) Object-oriented graphical modeling of FMSs, *International journal of flexible manufacturing systems,* **8,** (2), 159-182

Christou, **C, Koenderink**, **JJ and Vandoorn**, **AJ** (1996) Surface gradients, contours and the perception of surface attitude in images of complex scenes. P*erception*, **25**, (6), 701-713

Chun, **DM and Brandl**, **KK** (1992) Beyond form-based drill and practice, meaning-enhancing call on the macintosh, *Foreign Language Annals*, **25**, (3), 255-267

Cicconetti, **C, Gasparini**, **E, Mastretta**, **M and Morten**, **E** (1991) A computer graphic reconstruction of the architectural structure of medieval genoa, *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **18**, (1), 25

Clark, **AM and Thomas**, **FG** (1990) The geography of the 1991 census. Population Trends, **60**, 9-15

Clarke, G and Longley, P (eds, 1995) *GIS for business and service planning,* GeoInformation International, Cambridge

Clarke, GP and Langley, R (1996) A review of the potential of GIS and spatial modelling for planning in the new education market, *Environment and planning C,* **14,** (3), 301-324

Clarke, **KC, Hoppen**, **S and Gaydos**, **I** (1997) A self-modifying cellular automation of historical urbanisation in the San Francisco Bay area, *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **24**, (2), 247-261

Clarke, **M** (1990) Geographical information systems and model based analysis, towards effective decision support systems. In H. J. Scholten and J. C. H. Stillwell (eds) *Geographical information systems for urban and regional planning*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 165-176

Clayden, A. (1997) Design visualisation and communication, the application of computer aided design and animation in landscape teaching. Advisory group on computer graphics, technical report series 33 (graphics, visualization and the social sciences workshop report), 2/15-2/17

Cochrane, **C** (1995) Learning to use a graphics presentation package, the complexity of an undergraduate learning-task, *Education for Information*, **13**, (2), 131-143

Cockings, **S, Fisher, PF and Langford**, **M** (1997) Paramentization and visualization of the errors in areal interpolation, *Geographical Analysis*, **29**, (4), 314-328

Colet, **E and Aaronson**, **D** (1995) Visualization of multivariate data, human-factors considerations, *Behavior Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **27**, (2), 257-263

Coll, **R, Thyagarajan**, **A and Chopra**, **S** (1991) An experimental-study comparing the effectiveness of computer-graphics data versus computer tabular data, *IEEE Transactions On Systems Man and Cybernetics*, **21**, (4), 897-900

Commean, PK, Smith, KE and Vannier, **MW** (1996) Design of a 3D surface scanner for lower-limb prosthetics, a technical note, *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, **33**, (3), 267-278

Conger, **JA** (1993) The brave-new-world of leadership training, *Organizational Dynamics*, **21**, (3), 46-58

Conners, **SR** (1996) Informing decision-makers and identifying niche opportunities for windpower, use of multiattribute trade-off analysis to evaluate non-dispatchable resources, *Energy Policy*, **24**, (2), 165-176

Connor, SJ (1994) Using geographical information systems for decision-support in national development planning, *Development in practice,* **5,** (4), 356-360

Cook, **D and Buja**, **A** (1997) Manual controls for high-dimensional data projections, *Journal of the Computational and Graphical Statistics*

Cook, **D, Buja**, **A, Cabrera**, **J and Hurley**, **C** (1995) Grand tour and projection pursuit, *Journal of the* Computational and Graphical Statistics, **4**, (3) 155-172.

Cook, **D, Majure**, **J, Symanzik**, **J and Cressie**, **N** (1997) Dynamic graphics in a GIS, more examples using linked software, *Computers & Geosciences*, **23**, (4) 371-385

Cook, **D, Majure**, **JJ, Symanzik**, **J and Cressie**, **N** (1996) Dynamic graphics in a GIS, exploring and analyzing multivariate spatial data using linked software, *Computational Statistics*, **11**, (4) 467-480.

Cook, RD (1996) Graphics for regressions with a binary response, *Journal of the American Statistical Association,* **91,** (435), 983-992

Coombes, M, Openshaw, S, Wong, C and Raybould, S (1993) Community boundary definition, a GIS design specification, *Regional studies.,* **27,** (3), 280

Cort, **LA** (1991) Word in flower, the visualization of classical literature in 17th-century japan, wheelwright, C, *Journal of Asian Studies*, **50**, (1), 171-173

Couclelis, H (1991) Requirements for planning-relevant GIS, a spatial perspective, *Papers in regional science,* **70,** (1), 9-19

Cox, **S, Kohn**, **BP and Gleadow**, **AJW** (1994) Towards a fission track tectonic image of Australia, model based interpolation in the Snowy Mountains using a GIS (http://www.ned.dem.csiro.au/AGCRC/papes/snowys/12agc.cox.html)

Crawford, **SL and Fall**, **TC** (1990) Projection pursuit techniques for the visualization of high dimensional datasets. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing*, IEEE Computer Society Press, California, 94-108

Cripps, E and Pate, S (1991) Using GIS to target Cumbria's resources, *Planning outlook,* **34,** (1), 43

Cullati, **A, Idaszak**, **R and Rhyne**, **T** (1992) Scientific visualization efforts at the United-States-Environmental-Protection-Agency, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 323-326

Cunningham, **S, Brown**, **JR and McGrath**, **M** (1990) Visualization in science and engineering education. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing*, IEEE Computer Society Press, California, 48-57

Cutting, **JE** (1997) How the eye measures reality and virtual reality, *Behavior Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **29**, (1), 27-36

Dale, PF (1991) GIS and their role in urban development, *Cities,* **8,** (1), 10-16

Daniel, **TC** (1992) Data visualization for decision support in environmental-management, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 261-263

Daquili, **EG** (1993) Apologia-pro-scriptura-sua, or maybe we got it right after all, *Zygon*, **28**, (2), 251-266

Das, **B and Sengupta**, **AK** (1995) Computer-aided human modeling programs for workstation design, *Ergonomics*, **38**, (9), 1958-1972

Davidson, R and MacKinnon JG (1998) Graphical methods for investigating the size and power of hypothesis tests. *Manchester school of economics and social studies*, **66**, (1), 1-26

Davies, **H** (1990) 1991 Census-digitisation, *BURISA*, **92**, 13-15

Davis, **SF and Kring**, **JP** (1997) Review of the graphic brain, Neurophysiology, *Teaching of Psychology*, **24**, (1), 58-60

Davis, **TJ** (1994) Modelling and visualizing spatial uncertainty using fuzzy logic and Monte Carlo simulation. Unpublished Masters Thesis, University of Victoria, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, 135

Davis, **TJ and Keller**, **CP** (1997) Modelling uncertainty in natural resource analysis using fuzzy sets and Monte Carlo simulation, slope stability prediction, *Geographical Information Science*, **11**, (5), 409-434

Day, A (1992) The development of an urban information system for the city of Bath. *Mapping Awareness*, **6** 30-33

Day, A. (1994) From map to model: the devlopment of an urban information system, *Design Studies*, **15**, (4), 366-384

Dbouk, **M and Boursier**, **P** (1996) Hypermedia techniques and spatial relationships in hypergeo dynamic map applications. Proceedings of the Joint European Conference and Exhibition on Geographical Information, Barcelona, 1, 167-176.

Debertin, **DL** (1993) An animated instructional module for teaching production economics with 3-d graphics, *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, **75**, (2), 485-491

Debertin, **DL and Jones**, **LD** (1991) Application of computer-graphics to undergraduate instruction in agricultural-economics, *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, **73**, (1), 25-35

Debrix, **F** (1996) Deploying vision, simulating action, the united-nations and its visualization strategies in a new-world order, *Alternatives-Social Transformation and Humane Governance*, **21**, (1), 67-92

Decker, **J** (1994) The validation of computer-simulations for design guideline dispute resolution, *Environment and Behavior*, **26**, (3), 421-443

Defanti, **TA, Brown**, **MD and McCormick**, **BH** (1990) Visualization, expanding scientific and enginerring research opportunities. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing*, IEEE Computer Society Press, California, 32-47

deGouw, PHA (1990) Fixed asset management and geographical information systems in the Netherlands. In H. J. Scholten and J. C. H. Stillwell (eds) *Geographical information systems for urban and regional planning*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 69-76

Denby, L, Gnanadesikan, R, Kettenring, JR and Suzansky, JW (1990) An analysis of questionnaire data on work design and job satisfaction, A case study in the use of simple graphical displays. In S. Geisser, J. S. Hodges, S. J. Press and A. Zellner (eds) *Bayesian and likelihood methods in statistics and econometrics. Essays in honor of George A. Barnard*, Elsevier Science, North-Holland, Amsterdam), 121-140

Desire, J (1991) Presentation of mapping works on population in China, India, Mexico, Hungary and Slovenia, Etat de la cartographie des populations en Chine, en Inde, au Mexique, en Hongrie et en Slovenie, *Espace populations societes*, **3**, 517

Dewdney, **AK** (1990) Computer recreations, the cellular automata programs that create wireworld, rugworld and other diversions, *Scientific American*, **262**, (1), 136-139

DiBiase, **D, MacEachren**, **AM, Krygier**, **J, Reeves**, **C and Brenner**, **A** (1991) Animated cartographic visualization in earth system science. Proceedings of the 15th Intern. Cartographic Association Conference, Bournemouth, U. K., 223-232.

DiBiase, **D, MacEachren**, **AM, Krygier**, **JB and Reeves**, **C** (1992) Animation and the role of map design in scientific visualization, *Cartography and Geographical Information Systems*, **19**, (4) 201-214.

Dibiase, **D, Sloan**, **JL and Paradis**, **T** (1994) Weighted isolines, an alternative method for depicting statistical surfaces. P*rofessional Geographer*, **46**, (2), 218-228

Dimaio, **V, Frucci**, **M and Lansky**, **P** (1994) A computer-program to study the area perception of squares and rectangles, *Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine*, **42**, (4), 263-270

Dirckinckholmfeld, **L and Nielsen**, **J** (1992) Visual operational thinking and communicative competence, a prerequisite for bringing multimedia network systems and learners into action, *IFIP Transactions A-Computer Science and Technology*, **13**, 167-173

Dobkin, **D, P and Panduranga**, **ES** (1990) A numerical method for rendering spherical reflections. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 289-297, October, San Francisco, California

Dodge, M, Smith, A and Doyle, W (1997) Visualising urban environments for planning and design. Advisory group on computer graphics, technical report series 33 (graphics, visualization and the social sciences workshop report), 2/19-2/22

(http://www.geog.ucl.ac.uk/casa/pub/viz_social_sciences/viz_paper.html)

Domich, PD, Hoffman, KL, Jackson, RHF and McClain, MA (1991) Locating tax facilities, a graphics-based microcomputer optimization model, *Management science,* **37,** (8), 960-979

Dooley, **D and Cohen**, **MF** (1990) Automatic Illustration of 3D geometric models, surfaces. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 307-314, October, San Francisco, California

Dorall, RF and Veeveaganatha, K (1993) Modelling the impacts of sea level rise in west Johor, Peninsular Malaysia, using geographical information systems, *Malaysian journal of tropical geography,* **24,** (1/2), 83-88

Dorling, **D** (1990) A cartogram for visualization. North East Regional Research Laboratory, Research Report 90/4, University of Newcastle upon Tyne

Dorling, **D** (1992) Stretching space and splicing time, from cartographic animation to interactive visualization, *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, **19**, (4) 215-227.

Dorling, **D** (1995) *A new social atlas of Britain*, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, 247

Dorling, **D** (1995) The visualization of local urban change across britain, *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **22**, (3), 269-290

Dorling, **D** (1995) Visualizing changing social-structure from a census, *Environment and Planning A*, **27**, (3), 353-378

Dorling, D (1996) *Area cartograms: their use and creation*. CATMOG 59, Environmental publications, Norwich

Dorling, **D and Fairbairn**, **D** (1997) *Mapping, ways of representing the world*, Longman, Harlow, U. K.

Dorling, **D and Openshaw**, **S** (1992) Using computer animation to visualize space-time patterns, *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **19**, (6), 639-650

Dorling, D. (1992) Visualizing people in time and space, *Environment and Planning B, Planning and Design*, **19**, 613-637

Dorling, D. (1994) Cartograms for visualizing human geography. In H. M. Hearnshaw and D. J. Unwin (eds) *Visualization in geographical information systems*, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester

Dorling, **DFL, Johnston**, **RJ and Pattie**, **CJ** (1996) Using triangular graphs for representing, exploring and analyzing electoral change, *Environment and Planning A*, **28**, (6), 979-998

Drummond, WJ (1995) Address matching: GIS technology for mapping human activity patterns, *Journal of the American Planning Association,* **61,** (2), 240-251

DuchGary, LN (1991) Statistical and cartographical methods applied to demography in Mexico, Les methodes statistiques et cartographiques appliquees a la demographie au Mexique, *Espace populations societes*, **3**, 527

Dueker, KJ and DeLacy, PB (1990) GIS in the land development planning process, *Journal of the American Planning Association,* **56,** (4), 483-491

Duesbury, **RT and Oneil**, **HF** (1996) Effect of type of practice in a computer-aided-design environment in visualizing 3-dimensional objects from 2-dimensional orthographic projections, *Journal of Applied Psychology*, **81**, (3), 249-260

Dunn, CE and Newton, D (1992) Optimal routes in GIS and emergency planning applications, *Area,* **24,** (3), 259

Dutke, **S** (1994) Error handling, visualizations in the human-computer interface and exploratory learning, *Applied Psychology-An International Review-Psychologie Appliquee-Revue Internationale*, **43**, (4), 521-541

Dutton, **G** (1990) Locational properties of quaternary triangular meshes. Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, Zurich, 2, 901-910

Dyke, **TP van** (1996) Integrating text and graphics, The impact of increased visual salience on recall performance, *Journal of Computer Information Systems*, **37**, (2), 8-12

Dykes, **JA** (1996) Dynamic maps for spatial science, a unified approach to cartographic visualization. In D. Parker (ed.) *Innovations in GIS 3*, Taylor & Francis, London, 177-187.

Dykes, **JA** (1996) Techniques for adding spatial information to statistical plots of geographical data. In *New Technologies and Techniques for Statistics*, IOS Press, 261-278.

Dykes, **JA** (1997) Exploring spatial data representation with dynamic graphics, *Computers & Geosciences*, **23**, (4), 345-370

Easterfield, **M**, **Newell**, **RG and Theriault**, **D** (1991) Modelling spatial and temporal information. EGIS '91 Proceedings, 294-303, Brussels, Belgium

Eddy, **CA and Looney**, **B** (1993) 3-dimensional digital imaging of environmental data, selection of gridding parameters, *International Journal of Geographical Information Systems*, **7**, (2), 165-172

Edwards, **B** (1998) Seeing is believing, picture building, a key component of telephone triage, *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, **7**, (1), 51-57

Edwards, **LK and Link**, **SW** (1997) Commentrary on high-performance computing and human vision. Virtual reality and eyeball tracking, *Behaviour Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **29**, (1), 66

Edwards, **T** (1991) Virtual worlds technology as an interface to geographic information, Unpublished Master's Thesis, University, Washington

Edwards, **TM** (1992) Virtual worlds technology as a means for human interaction with spatial problems. Proceedings of the GIS/LIS'92, San José, CA, USA, 208-220 (vol. I)

Egbert, **SL and Slocum**, **TA** (1992) EXPLOREMAP, an exploration system for choropleth maps, Annals of the Association of American Geographers, **82**, (2) 275-288.

Egels, **Y** (1991) Trapu, a tool for data capture and visualization of the urban fabric, *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **18**, (1), 19

Ehlschlaeger, **CR and Goodchild**, **MF** (1994) Dealing with uncertainty in categorical coverage maps, defining, visualizing, and managing data errors. Proceedings of the Workshop on GIS, Conference on Information and Knowledge Management, Gaithersburg, 86-91
(http://everest.hunter.cuny.edu/~chuck/acm/paper.html)

Ehlschlaeger, **CR and Goodchild**, **MF** (1994) Uncertainty in spatial data, defining, visualizing, and managing data errors. Proceedings of the GIS/LIS '94. Phoenix, Arizona, 246-253
(http://everest.hunter.cuny.edu/~chuck/gislis/gislis.html)

Ehlschlaeger, **CR, Shortridge**, **AM and Goodchild**, **MF** (1997) Visualizing spatial data uncertainty using animation, *Computers & Geosciences*, **23**, (4), 387-395

Eisenstadt, **M, Price**, **BA and Domingue**, **J** (1992) Software visualization as a pedagogical tool, *Instructional Science*, **21**, (5), 335-364

Elmahgary, **S and Lahdelma**, **R** (1995) Data envelopment analysis, visualizing the results, *European Journal of Operational Research*, **83**, (3), 700-710

Erickson, EC and Young, FW (1992) Urban hierarchies and regional development in Morocco, a graphical technique for monitoring and assessment, *Journal of developing societies,* **VIII,** (2), 160-178

Ervin, **SM** (1993) Landscape visualization with Emaps, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **13**, (2) 28-33.

Escalada, **LT and Zollman**, **DA** (1997) An investigation on the ffects of using interactive digital video in a physics classroom on student learning and attitudes, *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, **34**, (5), 467-489

Escobedo, **TH** (1992) Play in a new medium, childrens talk and graphics at computers. *Play & Culture*, **5**, (2), 120-140

Evans, **BJ** (1996) Cartographic display of data-reliability, does it benefit the map user? ICA Comission on Visualization Working Papers

(http://www.gis.psu.edu/ica/icavis/evans/evans.html)

Evans, **BJ** (1997) Dynamic display of spatial data reliability, does it benefit the map user? *Computers & Geosciences*, **23**, (4) 409-422

Eyton, **JR** (1991) Rate-of-change maps, *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, **18**, (2), 87-103

Fackler, **J and Kohane**, **I** (1994) Monitor-driven data visualization, smartdisplay, *Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association*, (Ss), 939-943

Fairbairn, **D and Parsley**, **S** (1997) The use of VRML for cartographic presentation, *Computers & Geosciences*, **23**, (4) 475-481

Fairchild, **KM** (1993) Information management using virtual-reality based visualizations. In A. Wexelblat (ed.) *Virtual Reality, Applications and Explorations*, Academic Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 45-74

Farrell, **EJ** (ed., 1990) Extracting meaning from complex data, processing, display, interaction. SPIE Proceedings, The International Society for Optical Engineering, 14-16 February, Santa Clara, California

Faust, **NL** (1995) The virtual reality of GIS, *Environment and Planning B. Planning and Design*, **22**, 257-268

Feinberg, WE and Johnson, NR (1995) Firescap, a computer-simulation model of reaction to a fire alarm. *Journal of Mathematical Sociology*, **20** (2-3), 247-269

Fekete, **G** (1990) Rendering and managing spherical data with sphere quadtrees. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 176-186, October, San Francisco, California

Fels, **JE** (1990) Bivariate color mapping techniques for topographic visualization and their applications in site appraisal. Proceedings GIS/LIS '90, 780-788, Anaheim California

Fetcho, **JR and Omalley**, **DM** (1995) Visualization of active neural circuitry in the spinal-cord of intact zebrafish, *Journal of Neurophysiology*, **73**, (1), 399-406

Fielding, NG and Lee, RM. (eds, 1991) *Using computers in qualitative research*, Sage, London

Findlay, **AM** (1991) Population geography, *Progress in Human Geography*, **15**, (1), 64-72

Fiore, L (1991) Income dynamics and budget policy of Italian banks in the 80s, a graphic representation, Dinamica reddituale e politiche di bilancio delle banche italiane negli anni ottanta, una sintesi grafica, *Rassegna economica,* **LV,** (2), 261-284

Fischer, MM and Nijkamp, P (1992) Geographic information systems and spatial analysis, *Annals of regional science,* **26,** (1), 3

Fisher, **P** (1994) Animation and sound for the visualization of uncertain spatial information. In H. M. Hearnshaw and D. J. Unwin (eds) *Visualization in Geographical Information Systems*, John Wiley & Sons, London, 181-185

Fisher, **P** (ed., 1995) *Innovations in GIS 2: selected papers from the second national conference on GIS research UK,* Taylor & Francis, London

Fisher, **P, Dykes**, **J and Wood**, **J** (1993) Map design and visualization, *Cartographic Journal*, **30**, (2), 136-142

Fisher, **PF** (1991) Modeling and visualizing uncertainty in GIS. In M. K. Beard and B. P. Buttenfield (eds) NCGIA Research Initiative 7, Visualization of Spatial Data Quality, NCGIA Technical Paper 91-26, C63-C70

Fisher, **PF** (1992) Real-time randomization for the visualization of uncertain spatial information. In P. Bresnahan, E. Corwin and D. Cowen (eds) Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, Charleston, South Carolina, 491-495

Fisher, **PF** (1993) Algorithm and implementation uncertainty in viewshed analysis, *International Journal of the Geographical Information Systems*, **7**, (4) 331-347.

Fisher, **PF** (1994) Animation and sound for the visualization of uncertain spatial information. In H. M. Hearnshaw and D. J. Unwin (eds) *Visualization in Geographical Information Systems*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 181-185

Fisher, **PF** (1994) Probable and fuzzy models of the viewshed operation. In M. F. Worboys (ed.) *Innovations in GIS*, *Vol. 1*, Taylor & Francis, London, 161-176

Fisher, **SH, Dempsey**, **JV and Marousky**, **RT** (1997) Data visualization, preference and use of two-dimensional and three-dimensional graphs, *Social Science Computer Review*, **15**, (3), 256-263

Follins, S (1992) The essentials of scientific visualization, basic tools and an example. *Social Science Computer Review*, **10**, (3), 337-354

Florence, **J, Hornsby**, **K and Egenhofer**, **M** (1996) The GIS wallboard. Interactions with spatial information on large-scale displays. Proceedings of the Seventh Intern. Symposium on Spatial Data Handling (SDH '96) Delft, The Netherlands, 8A. 1-A. 15.

Flower, CPJ and Mattingly, DJ (1995) UVLS XXVII: mapping and spatial analysis of the Libyan valleys data using GIS, *Libyan studies,* **26,** 49-78

Flowerdew, **R and Green**, **M** (1990) Inference between incompatible zonal systems using the EM algorithm. Research Report 6, North West Regional Research Laboratory, Lancaster University

Flowerdew, R and Green, M (1992) Developments in areal interpolation methods and GIS, *Annals of regional science,* **26,** (1), 67

Flowerdew, R, Green, M, Kehris, E (1991) Using areal interpolation methods in geographic information systems, *Papers in regional science,* **70,** (3), 311

Foley, **JD, Dam**, **A, van**, **Feiner**, **SK and Hughes**, **JF** (1990) *Computer graphics, principles and practise.* Addison-Wesley, Reading

Foley, **TA and Lane**, **DA** (1990) Visualization of irregular multivariate data. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 247-254, October, San Francisco, California

Foley, **TA, Lane**, **DA, Nielson**, **GM and Ramaraj**, **R** (1990) Visualizing functions over a sphere, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **10**, (1), 32-40

Forer, P, Poiker, **T, Penny**, **J and Deeker**, **G** (1990) New technology and new concepts for map use. Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, Zurich, 1, 335-344

Forgionne, **GA** (1997) HADTS, A decision technology system to support army housing management, *European Journal of Operational Research*, **97**, (2), 363-379

Forrest, **D** (1995) Visualization in geographic information-systems, Hearnshaw, H.M., Unwin, D.J., *Area*, **27**, (4), 383-384

Fotheringham, AS (1991) GIS and spatial analysis, an NCGIA research initiative, *Environment and planning A,* **23,** (10), 1390

Fotheringham, AS (1992) Exploratory spatial data analysis and GIS, *Environment and planning A,* **24,** (12), 1675

Fotheringham, AS (1993) On the future of spatial analysis: the role of GIS, *Environment and planning A,* 30-34

Fowler, **RH, Fowler**, **WAL and Williams**, **JL** (1997) 3D visualization of WWW semantic content for browsing and query formulation, *Journal of Network and Computer Applications*, **20**, (2), 135-149

Francis, B and Pritchard, J. (1997) Visualization software, complex datasets and the social sciences. Advisory group on computer graphics, technical report series 33 (graphics, visualization and the social sciences workshop report), 2/25-2/28 (http://www.cas.lancs.ac.uk/alcd/visual/)

Francis, BJ and Fuller, M. (1996) Visualisation of event histories, *Journal of the Royal statistical Society Series A*, **159**, (1), 301-308

Frederick, **C and Schwartz**, **EL** (1990) Conformal image warping, *Vision*, **10**, (2), 54-61

French, SP and Wiggins, LL (1990) California planning agency experiences with automated mapping and geographic information systems, *Environment and planning B,* **17,** (4), 441

Fritzke, **B** (1994) Growing cell structures, a self-organizing network for unsupervised and supervised learning, *Neural Networks*, **7**, (9), 1441-1460

Fuchs, **H, Levoy**, **M and Pizer**, **SM** (1990) Interactive visualization of 3D medical data. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing*, IEEE Computer Society Press, California, 140-146

Fuckert, B (1991) Mapping the ocean floor. A recent field of cartography, Kartographische Abbildungen des Meeresbodens. Eine junge Aufgabe der Kartographie, *Geographische Rundschau*, **43**¸ (11), 636

Fukasawa, **Y** (1992) Tri, 3-dimensional imaging for recording and analyzing stone-artifact concentrations, *Antiquity*, **66**, (250), 93-97

Fulton, M and Karantininis, K (1994) A graphical examination of an importer/exporter oligopoly trade model, *Canadian journal of agricultural economics,* **42,** (1), 29-50

Garner, BJ (1990) GIS for urban and regional planning and analysis in Australia. In L. Worrall (ed.) *Geographic information systems,* *developments and applications*, Belhaven Press, London, 41-64

Garson, **D** (1994) Computerized simulation in social-science, a personal retrospective, *Simulation & Gaming*, **25**, (4), 477-487

Gatrell, **AC and Bailey**, **TC** (1996) Interactive spatial data-analysis in medical geography, *Social Science & Medicine*, **42**, (6), 843-855

Gautsch, **TL, Johnson**, **EE and Seeger**, **LL** (1994) 3-dimensional stereographic display of 3D reconstructed ct scans of the pelvis and acetabulum, *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*, **305**, 138-151

Gaydos, **L** (1995) Using animated cartography to illustrate global change. Proceedings of the Seminar on Teaching Animated Cartography, International Cartographic Association, Madrid, Spain, 86-87.

Geertman, SCM and RitsemavanEck, JR (1995) GIS and models of accessibility potential: an application in planning, *International journal of geographical information systems,* **9,** (1), 67-80

Geertman, SCM and Toppen, FJ (1990) The application of a GIS for the allocation of land for housing in the Randstad Holland 1990-2015. Geographic information systems, developments and applications, Belhaven Press, London, 189-214

Genest, C and Zhang, SS (1996) A graphical analysis of ratio-scaled paired comparison data, *Management science,* **42,** (3), 335-349

Geoghegan, J, Wainger, LA and Bockstael, NE (1997) Spatial landscape indices in a hedonic framework: an ecological economics analysis using GIS, *Ecological economics,* **23,** (3), 251-264

Georgeson, **M** (1990) The lady is for turning, experiments and live computer-graphics demonstration of the Thatcher, Margaret illusion. P*erception*, **19**, (2), 276

Gerling, **RW** (1990) Classification of triangular and honeycomb cellular automata. P*hysica A*, **162**, 196-209

Gershon, **ND** (1990) Visualization and three-dimensional image processing of positron emission tomography (PET) brain images. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 144-149, October, San Francisco, California

Ghosh, S (1996) A new graphical tool to detect non-normality, *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society,* **58,** (4), 691-702

Gibbs, G, Skinner, C, Teal, A. (1997) coMentor, a collaborative WWW-based virtual environment to support social science students. Advisory group on computer graphics, technical report series 33 (graphics, visualization and the social sciences workshop report), 2/31-2/37

(http://www.hud.ac.uk/comentor)

Gillings, M and Goodrick, GT (1996) Sensuous and reflexive GIS: exploring visualisation and VRML, *Internet archaeology*

(http://intarch.york.ac.uk/)

Glaser, **SL** (1990) Spatial clustering of Hodgkin's disease in the San Francisco bay area, *American Journal of Epidemiology*, **132**, (1), S167-S177

Gobalet, JG and Thomas, RK (1996) Demographic data and geographic information systems for decision making: the case of public health, *Population research and policy review,* **15,** (5-6), 537-548

Goforth, **D** (1992) Visualization and computer-assisted-learning, the role of videodiscs, *British Journal of Educational Technology*, **23**, (1), 21-27

Golden, **C**, **Foley**, **MA**, **Holtz**, **K and Lynde**, **R** (1994) Visualization as a guide for composing, *Reading and Writing*, **6**, (2), 197-214

Goldstein, H and Healy, MJR (1995) The graphical presentation of a collection of means, *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society,* **158,** (1), 175-177

Golledge, RG, Kwan, MP and Garling, T (1994) Computational process modeling of household travel decisions using a geographical information system, *Papers in regional science,* **73,** (2), 99-117

Goodchild, **M, Buttenfield**, **B and Wood**, **J** (1994) Introduction to visualizing data validity. In H. M. Hearnshaw and D. J. Unwin (eds) *Visualization in Geographical Information Systems*, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 141-149.

Goodchild, **M, Chih-Chang**, **L and Leung**, **Y** (1994) Visualizing fuzzy maps. In H. M. Hearnshaw and D. J. Unwin (eds) *Visualization in Geographical Information Systems*, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 158-167

Goodchild, MF (1991) Geographic information systems, *Progress in human geography,* **15,** (2), 194-200

Goodchild, **MF and Shiren**, **Y** (1990), A hierarchical data structure for global geographic information systems. Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, Zurich, **2**, 911-917

Goodchild, **MF, Buttenfield**, **B and Wood**, **J** (1994) Introduction to visualizing data validity. In H. M. Hearnshaw and D. J. Unwin (eds) *Visualization in Geographical Information Systems*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 141-149

Goodchild, **MF, Chih-Chang**, **L and Leung**, **Y** (1994) Visualizing fuzzy maps. In H. M. Hearnshaw and D. J. Unwin (eds) *Visualization in Geographical Information Systems*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 158-167

Goodchild, MF, Parks, BO and Steyaert, LT (eds, 1993) *Environmental modeling with GIS,* Oxford University Press, New York

Goodman, LA (1991) Measures, models, and graphical displays in the analysis of cross- classified data, *Journal of the American Statistical Association,* **86,** (416), 1085

Gordin, **DN and Pea**, **RD** (1995) Prospects for scientific visualization as an educational-technology, *Journal of the Learning Sciences*, **4**, (3), 249

Gould, MI (1992) The use of GIS and CAC by health authorities, results from a postal questionnaire, *Area,* **24**, (4), 391

Gould, P (1994) Perspectives and sensitivites, teaching as the creation of conditions of possibility for geographic thinking. *Journal of geography in higher education*, **18**, 3, 227-289

Grafton, C and Permaloff, A (1990) Graphics for illustrations, *Political science and politics,* **23,** (2), 192

Grafton, C and Parmaloff, A (1996) Diagrams in social science, *Social Science Computer Review*, **14**, (3), 293-304

Grande, **S and Robinson**, **D** (1992) Multimedia and literacy, *Canadian Journal of Information Science-Revue Canadienne Des Sciences De L Information*, **17**, (2), 41-48

Green, **A and Owen**, **D** (1990) Linking large-scale spatially referenced data sets to investigate migration in Britain. Technical Reports in Geo-Information Systems, Computing And Cartography, 21, Wales and South West Regional Research Laboratory, University of Wales, Cardiff

Green, NPA, Shepherd, JW and Hubert, M (1990-1991) Geographic information system for urban and regional planning, Les systemes d'information geographique au service de l'amenagement et de la gestion des ressources, *Espace geographique,* **19-20**, (1), 9-17

Grelot, **JP** (1994) Cartography in the GIS age, *Cartographic Journal*, **31**, (1), 56-60

Griffin, **TLC** (1990) The importance of visual contrast for graduated circles, *Cartography*, **19**, (1), 21-30

Griffith, **N** (1995) Connectionist visualization of tonal structure, *Artificial Intelligence Review*, **8**, (5-6), 393-408

Grimes, **J and Potel**, **M** (1991) What is multimedia? *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **11**, (1), 49-52

Groom, **J and Kemp**, **Z** (1995) Generic multimedia facilities in geographic information systems. In P. F. Fisher (ed.) *Innovations in GIS 2*, Taylor & Francis, London, 189-200.

Grossmann, WD and Eberhardt, S (1992) Geographical information systems and dynamic modelling. Potentials of a new approach, *Annals of regional science,* **26**, (1), 53

Guiard-Marigny, **T and Ostry**, **DJ** (1997) A system for three-dimensional visualization of human jaw motion in speech, *Journal of Speech Language and Hearing Research*, **40**, (5), 1118-1121

Guptill, **SC and Morrison**, **JL** (1995) *Elements of spatial data quality*, Elsevier, Amsterdam

Gustafson, **EJ and Parker**, **GR** (1994) Using an index of habitat patch proximity for landscape design, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **29**, (2-3), 117-130

Gustavson, JC, Gustavson, CR and Gabaldon, MP (1993) Body-image dissatisfaction among american male and female college-students, a computer-based graphical approach. *Perceptual and motor skills*, **76**, (1), 147-151

Haavengen, **B, Olsen**, **DH and Sena**, **JA** (1996) The value chain component in a decision-support system, a case example, *IEEE Transactions On Engineering Management*, **43**, (4), 418-428

Haber, **RB** (1990) Scientific visualization and the rivers project at the national center for supercomputing applications. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing* IEEE Computer Society Press, California, 231-236

Haber, **RB and McNabb**, **DA** (1990) Visualization idioms, a conceptual model for scientific visualization systems. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing*, IEEE Computer Society Press, Washington D. C., 74-94

Hagen, **H, Schreiber**, **Th and Gschwind**, **E** (1990) Methods for surface interrogation. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 187-193, October, San Francisco, California

Haggerty, **M** (1991) The art of artificial reality, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **11**, (1), 8-14

Haining, **R, Ma**, **JS and Wise**, **S** (1996) Design of a software system for interactive spatial statistical-analysis linked to a gis, *Computational Statistics*, **11**, (4), 449-466

Hakonsen, **L** (1995) Optimal taxation, an graphical illustration Optimal beskatning, en grafisk illustrasjon, *Norsk okonomisk tidsskrift,* **109,** (4), 255-273

Hall, GB, Wang, F and Subaryono (1992) Comparison of Boolean and fuzzy classification methods in land suitability analysis by using geographical information systems, *Environment and planning A,* **24,** (4), 497

Hamilton, **MP and Flaxman**, **M** (1992) Scientific-data visualization and biological diversity, new tools for spatializing multimedia observations of species and ecosystems, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 285-287

Haneveld, WKK and Teunter, RH (1998) Effects of discounting and demand rate variability on the EOQ. *International journal of production economics*, **54**, (2), 173-192

Hansen, **SH** (1996) Interactive analysis of spatial data using a desktop GIS. Proceedings of the Spatial Data Handling, Delft, The Netherlands, 13B. 25-13B. 35.

Hanson, **AJ, Heng, PA and Kaplan**, **BC** (1990) Techniques for visualizing Fermat's last theorum, a case study. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 97-106, October, San Francisco, California

Härdle, **W, Klinke**, **S and Turlach**, **BA** (1995) *XploRe*, *an interactive statistical computing environment*, Springer, New York, 387

Harley, **JB** (1990) Cartography, ethics and social theory, *Cartographica*, **27**, (2)

Harley, **JB** (1990) Text and contexts in the interpretation of early maps. D. Buisseret (ed.) *From Sea Charts to Satellite Images*, *Interpreting North American History through Maps*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago

Hart, **JC, Kauffman**, **LH and Sandin**, **DJ** (1990) Interactive visualization of quaternion Julia sets. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 209-218, October, San Francisco, California

Hartmann, **JL** (1991) Visualization techniques for GIS. EGIS '91 Proceedings, 406-412, Brussels, Belgium

Hartmann, M (1993) New possibilities of a graphical supported business cycle analysis, Neue Wege einer graphisch unterstutzten Konjunkturanalyse, *Jahrbucher fur Nationalokonomie und Statistik,* **212**, (1-2), 73-87

Haslett, **J, Bradley**, **R, Craig, P, Unwin**, **A and Wills**, **G** (1991) Dynamic graphics for exploring spatial data with application to locating global and local anomalies, *American Statistician*, **45**, (3) 234-242.

Haslett, **J, Wills**, **G and Unwin**, **A** (1990) SPIDER, an interactive statistical tool for the analysis of spatially distributed data, Intern. Jour. Geographical Information Systems, **4**, (3) 285-296.

Hassebrook, **F and Snyder**, **R** (1997) Applications for a computer algebra system for teaching bivariate relationships in statistics courses, *Behaviour Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **29**, (2), 246-249

Hays, **TA** (1996) Spatial abilities and the effects of computer animation on short-term and long-term comprehension, *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, **14**, (2), 139-155

Hazelton, **NWJ, Leahy**, **FJ and Williamson**, **IP** (1990) On the design of temporally-referenced 3-D geographical information systems, development of 4-Dimensional GIS, *GIS / LIS '90 Proceedings*, **1**, 357-372

Hearnshaw, **H** (1991) Agocg workshop on visualization, Abingdon, february 1991, *Cartographic Journal*, **28**, (2), 224

Hearnshaw, **H and Unwin**, **D** (eds, 1994) *Visualization in geographical information systems*, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester

Heiler, S and Michels, P and Abberger, K (1993) A-levels at secondary schools and choice of study subject/an example for the application of graphical methods in exploratory data analysis, Abiturszeugnisse und Studienwahl/ein Beispiel zur Anwendung graphischer Verfahren in der Explorativen Datenanalyse, *Allgemeines statistisches Archiv,* **77,** (2), 166-182

Helman, **J and Hesselink**, **L** (1990) Representation and display of vector field topology in fluid flow data sets. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing*, IEEE Computer Society Press, California, 61-73

Helman, **JL and Hesselink**, **L** (1990) Surface representations of two, and three, dimensional fluid flow topology. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 6-13, October, San Francisco, California

Heming, **RF** (1996) Impact of Information Technology on the Earth Sciences, *Technology in Society*, **18**, (3), 297-319

Hendrix, **C and Barfield**, **W** (1997) Spatial discrimination in three-dimensional displays as a function of computer grpahics eyepoint elevation and stereoscopic viewing, *Human Factors*, **39**, (4), 602-617

Henkel, **JG** (1991) PC-based molecular modeling in the classroom, applications to medicinal chemistry and biochemistry, *Journal of Molecular Graphics*, **9**, (1), 11-17

Henry, GT (1993) Using graphical displays for evaluation data, *Evaluation review,* **17,** (1), 60

Herr, **L** (1990) Volume visualization for biology, a new dimension in computer graphics, *Bioscience*, **40**, (3), 19-202

Hershey, **RR and Whitehead**, **DC** (1990) An evaluation of desktop mapping packages for the Apple Macintosh. Research Paper, Geographical Information Research Laboratory, Department of Geography, London School of Economics

Herwijnen, M van, Janssen, R and Nijkamp, P (1993) A multi-criteria decision support model and geographic information system for sustainable development planning of the Greek islands, *Project appraisal,* **8,** (1), 9-22

Hess, **K** (1990) Supercomputer images of electron device physics. P*hysics Today*, **43**, (2), 34-42

Heywood, I (1990) Geographic information systems in the social sciences, *Environment and planning A,* **22,** (7), 849

Hibbard WL, Paul BE, Battaiola AL, Santek DA, Voidrot-Martinez M.-F and Dyer CR (1994) Interactive visualization of earth and space science computations, *Computer*, **27** (7), 65-72

(http://www.ssec.wisc.edu/~billh/vis.html)

Hibbard, **B and Santek**, **D** (1990) The VIS-5D system for easy interactive visualization. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 28-35, October, San Francisco, California

Hibbard, **W and Santek**, **D** (1990) Visualizing large meteorological data sets. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing*, IEEE Computer Society Press, California, 147-152

Hickey, R and Jankowski, P (1997) GIS and environmental decisionmaking to aid smelter reclamation planning, *Environment and planning A,* **29,** (1), 5-19

Higgs, **B and Wright**, **A** (1991) The 1991 census and beyond, a GIS approach to demographic analysis in Dudley, *Mapping Awareness*, **5**, (5), 38-42

Higgs, G and Martin, D (1997) The use of GIS with address-based information in planning, *Town planning review,* **68,** (4), 465-484

Higgs, G, Aitchison, J, Bracken, I, Crosweller, H and Jones, P (1994) The national GIS demonstrator of common lands for England and Wales, *Journal of environmental planning and management,* **37,** (1), 33-52

Higgs, G, Webster, CJ and White, SD (1997) The use of geographical information systems in assessing spatial and socioeconomic impacts of parental choice, *Research papers in education, policy and practice,* **12,** (1), 27-48

Hillier, B. (1997) Seeing structures and colouring up theories. Advisory group on computer graphics, technical report series 33 (graphics, visualization and the social sciences workshop report), 2/39-2/58

Hirschy, **LM** (1990) Scientific visualization for the bench chemist, *American Laboratory*, **22**, (5), 84-90

Hirsh, **N and Brown**, **BL** (1990) A holistic method for visualizing computer performance measurements. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing*, IEEE Computer Society Press, California, 190-208D

Ho, **YC and Behrens**, **JT** (1995) Applications of multivariate visualization to behavioral-sciences, *Behavior Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **27**, (2), 264-271

Hobbs, **F** (1995) The rendering of relief images from digital contour data, *Cartographic Journal*, **32**, (2), 111-116

Hodgson, **MJ** (1990) A flow-capturing location-allocation model, *Geographical Analysis*, **22**, (3), 270-279

Hodler, TW (1994) Do geographers really need to know cartography? *Urban geography*, **15**, (4), 409-410

Holbrook, B, Dicks, B, Coffey, A and Atkinson, P. (1997) Hypermedia representations of an ethnography opening Pandoras box? Advisory group on computer graphics, technical report series 33 (graphics, visualization and the social sciences workshop report), 2/59-2/61

Holzreiter, **S and Jennings**, **S** (1996) Programming language for motion analysis, *Human Movement Science*, **15**, (3), 497-508

Honeycutt, **DM and Wojcik**, **J** (1990) Development of a population density surface for the conterminous United States, *GIS / LIS '90 Proceedings*, **2**, 484-496

Hootsman, **R and Wel**, **F, van der** (1993) Detection and visualization of ambiguity and fuzziness in composite spatial datasets. Proceedings of the EGIS (1993) Genoa, Italy, 1035-1046.

Hopgood, **FRA** (1991) Use of Colour. Uniras UK User Group Newsletter, No9, 8-11

Host, **GE, Rauscher**, **HM and Schmoldt**, **D** (1992) Sylvatica, an integrated framework for forest landscape simulation, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 281-284

Houston, **JM, Joiner**, **CL, Uddo**, **F, Harper**, **C and Stroll**, **A** (1995) Computer animation in mock juries decision-making. P*sychological Reports*, **76**, (3, 1), 987-993

Hsiung, **PK, Thibadeau**, **RH, Cox**, **CB, Dunn**, **RHP, Wu**, **M and Olbrich, PA** (1990) Wide-band relativistic doppler effect visualization. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 83-92, October, San Francisco, California

Hsu, P and Staudhammer, **J** (1990) Superposing images with shadow casting. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 298-306, October, San Francisco, California

Huang, **JA and Galiana**, **FD** (1991) An integrated personal-computer graphics environment for power-system education, analysis and design, *IEEE Transactions On Power Systems*, **6**, (3), 1279-1285

Hubbard, **C, Mengshoel**, **OJ, Moon**, **C and Kim**, **YS** (1997) Visual reasoning instructional software system, *Computers & Education*, **28**, (4), 237-250

Hubona, **GS, Shirah**, **GW and Fout**, **DG** (1997) The effects of motion and stereopis on three-dimensional visualization, *International Journal of Human Computer Studies*, **47**, (5), 609-627

Huetinck, **L, Munshin**, **S and Murrayward**, **M** (1995) 8 methods to evaluate and support reform in the secondary-level mathematics classroom, *Evaluation Review*, **19**, (6), 646-662

Humbert, J (1995) Automatic cartography of monthly and annual precipitation in mountainous areas, Cartographie automatique des precipitations mensuelles et annuelles en zone montagneuse, *Annales de geographie*, **CIV**, (581-582), 168-173

Hunt, ED (1992) Up-grading site-catchmen analyses with the use of GIS, investigating the settlement patterns of horticulturalists, *World archaeology,* **24,** (2), 283

Hurd, HL and Gerr, NR (1991) Graphical methods for determining the presence of periodic correlation, *Journal of time series analysis,* **12,** (4), 337

Hurley, **C and Buja**, **A** (1990) Analyzing high-dimensional data with motion graphics, SIAM *Journal of the Scientific and Statistical Computing*, **11**, (6) 1193-1211.

Hurrion, **RD** (1993) Using 3D animation techniques to help with the experimental-design and analysis phase of a visual interactive simulation project, *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, **44**, (7), 693-700

Huth, A and Jurgens, C (1995) GIS and remote sensing techniques in soil erosion research, *Geographische Rundschau,* **47**, (7-8), 450-456

Huxhold, WE (1991) *An introduction to urban geographic information systems,* Oxford University Press, New York, Oxford

Hyde, **RT, Shaw**, **PN and Jackson**, **DE** (1996) The evaluation of integrated courseware, can interactive molecular modeling help students understand 3-dimensional chemistry? *Computers & Education*, **26**, (4), 233-239

Ignatius, **E, Senay**, **H and Favre**, **J** (1994) An intelligent system for task-specific visualization assistance, *Journal of Visual Languages and Computing*, **5**, (4), 321-338

Inder, R. (1997) Facilitating the use of visualisation by social scientists. Paper presented at the Graphics, visualisation and the Social Sciences workshop, 8-9th May 1997, Loughborough

Inder, R. (1997) Supporting flexibile manipulation and presentation of statistics. Advisory group on computer graphics, technical report series 33 (graphics, visualization and the social sciences workshop report), 2/63-2/67

Innes, JE and Simpson, DM (1993) Implementing GIS for planning, lessons from the history of technological innovation, *Journal of the American Planning Association,* **59,** (2), 230

Inselburg, **A and Dimsdale**, **B** (1990) Parallel coordinates, a tool for visualizing multi-dimensional geometry. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 361-378, October, San Francisco, California

Jackson, DF, Edwards, BJ and Berger, CF (1993) Teaching the design and interpretation of graphs through computer-aided graphical data-analysis, *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, **30**, (5), 483-501

Jacobson, R (1994) Virtual worlds capture spatial reality, *GIS World*, December issue, 36-39

Jakobsdottir, S, Krey, CL and Sales, GC (1994) Computer-graphics, preferences by gender in grades 2, 4, and 6, *Journal of Educational Research*, **88**, (2), 91-99

Janssen, R and Rietveld, P (1990) Multicriteria analysis and geographical information systems, an application to agricultural land use in the Netherlands. In H. J. Scholten and J. C. H. Stillwell (eds) *Geographical information systems for urban and regional planning*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 129-142

Jarman, AMG (1993) Smart spatial information systems: extending geographic information systems in the space age, *Journal of contingencies and crisis management,* **1,** (4), 229-240

Jenkins, SP and Lambert, PJ (1997) Three 'I's of Poverty curves, with an analysis of UK poverty trends. *Oxford economic papers - new series*, **49**, (3), 317-327

Jern, M (1990) Visualization of scientific data. Tutorial, 8th Eurographics Conference, University of Bath, 9-11 April

Jiang, B and Batty, M. (1997) Visualisation of fuzzy boundaries of geographic objects. Advisory group on computer graphics, technical report series 33 (graphics, visualization and the social sciences workshop report), 2/69-2/73

(http://www.geog.ucl.ac.uk/casa)

Jiang, B, Brown, A and Ormeling, FJ. (1996) Some perceptual aspects of colouring uncertainty. In M. J. Kraak and M. Molenaar (eds) *Advances in GIS II*, Taylor & Francis, London

Jiang, B, Dodge, M and Batty, M. (1997) Realistic visualisation of urban environments. Paper presented at the visualisation commission of the International Cartographic Association workshop, 19-21st June, 1997, Sweden

Jiang, B, Kainz, W and Ormeling, F (1995) Hypermap techniques in fuzzy data exploration. Proceedings of the 17th Intern. Cartographic Conference, International Cartographic Association, Barcelona, 2, 1923-1927

Jiang, B. (1997) Space syntax ArcView extension under development. ESRI transportation special interest group newsletter

Jiang, B (1997) Linguistic Uncertainity: Modelling and Visualising, The Dutch Cartographic Journal, Vol. 23, No. 2, pp. 8-13.

Jiang, B. (1996) Cartographic Visualisation: Analytical and Comminication Tools, Cartography, December, pp. 1-11.

Jiang B., and J.C. Muller (1995), Geo-visualization for Geoinformation hendling, Sistema Terra: Remote Sensing and the Earth, Rome, Italy, pp. 30-32

Jiang B. And F.J. Ormeling (1997), Cybermap: the map for Cyberspace, The Cartographic Journal, Vol. 34, No. 2 pp. 111-116

Johnson, **RL, Brunson**, **MW and Kimura**, **T** (1994) Using image-capture technology to assess scenic value at the urban forest interface, a case-study, *Journal of Environmental Management*, **40**, (2), 183-195

Johnston, **A and Curran**, **W** (1996) Investigating shape-from-shading illusions using solid objects, *Vision Research*, **36**, (18), 2827-2835

Jones, C and Baker, TE (May-Jun 1996) MIMI/G: a graphical environment for mathematical programming and modeling, *Interfaces,* **26,** (3), 90-106

Jones, K and Wrigley, N (1995) Generalized additive models, graphical diagnostics, and logistic regression, *Geographical analysis,* **27,** (1), 1-21

Jones, PM and Mitchell, **CM** (1994) Model-based communicative acts, human-computer collaboration in supervisory control, *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies*, **41**, (4), 527-551

Jones, PM and Mitchell, **CM** (1995) Human-computer cooperative problem-solving, theory, design, and evaluation of an intelligent associate system, *IEEE Transactions On Systems Man and Cybernetics*, **25**, (7), 1039-1053

Jones, **RW and Careras**, **IE** (1996) The empirical-investigation of factors affecting graphical visualization, *Behavior Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **28**, (2), 265-269

Journel, **AG and Alabert**, **FG** (1990) New methods for reservoir mapping, *Journal of Petrolium Technology*, **42**, (2), 212-218

Jung, **V** (1995) Knowledge-based visualization design for geographic information systems

Jungert, **E** (1990) Is multi-media the next step in GIS? Proceedings of the Third Scandinavian Research Conference on Geographical Information Systems, Denmark, 2., 190-103.

Kainz, **W** (1990) Applications of spatial data-structures, computer graphic, image-processing, and GIS, Samet, H., *Mitteilungen Der Osterreichischen Geographischen Gesellschaft*, **132**, 325

Kaiser, **MK and Montegut**, **MJ** (1995) Rotational and translational components of motion parallax, observers sensitivity and implications for 3-dimensional computer-graphics, *Journal of Experimental Psychology-Applied*, **1**, (4), 321-331

Kaiser, **MK and Montegut**, **MJ** (1997) Of red planets and indigo computers, Mars database visualization as an examle of platform downsizing, *Behaviour Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **29**, (1), 48-53

Kakumoto, **S**, **Iwamura**, **K and Emura**, **Y** (1990) High speed analysis method of geographical information using a quasi n-dimensional table. P*roceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling*, *Zurich*, **2**, 941-950

Kato, **Y**, **Yokohari**, **M and Brown**, **RD** (1997) Integration and visualization of the ecological value of rural landscapes in maintaining the physical environment of Japan, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **39**, (1), 69-82

Kaufman, **A**, **Yagel**, **R**, **Bakalash**, **R and Spector**, **I** (1990) Volume visualization in cell biology. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 160-167, October, San Francisco, California

Ke, **Y and Panduranga**, **ES** (1990) A journey into the fourth dimension. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 219-229, October, San Francisco, California

Keiding, M (1990) Statistical inference in the Lexis diagram. *Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London, series A - Physical Sciences and Engineering*, **332**

Kelle, U. (ed., 1995) *Computer-aided qualitative data analysis*, Sage, London

Keller, CP (1993) Thoughts on the relationship between Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and resource management. In W. R. D. Sewell and H. D. Foster (eds) *Advances in resource management, tributes to W.R. Derrick Sewell*, Belhaven Press, London and Florida, 295-312

Kemp, KK, Goodchild, MF and Dodson, RF (1992) Teaching GIS in geography, *Professional geographer,* **44,** (2), 181

Kendrick, DA (1991) A graphical interface for production and transportation system modeling, PTS, *Computer science in economics and management,* **4,** (4), 229-236

Kerlick, **GD** (1990) Moving iconic objects in scientific visualization. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 124-130, October, San Francisco, California

Kersten, **D** (1997) Inverse 3-D graphics, a metaphor for visual perception, *Behavior Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **29**, (1), 37-46

Kingham, SP, Gatrell, AC and Rowlingson, B (1995) Testing for clustering of health events within a geographical information system framework, *Environment and planning A,* **27,** (5), 809-822

Klosterman, **RE and Langendorf**, **R** (1992) Visualization in urban analysis and design, *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **19**, (6), 611-612

Kluijtmans, **P and Collin**, **C** (1991) 3D computer technology for environmental impact studies. EGIS '91 Proceedings, 547-550, Brussels, Belgium

Kluksdahl, **NC, Kriman**, **AM and Ferry**, **DK** (1990) The role of visualization in the simulation of quantum electronic transport in semiconductors. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing*, IEEE Computer Society Press, California, 153-159

Knapp, PA, Lancaster, JM, Bishop, KA and Taylor, RL (1993) Use of GIS in optimizing timber thinning strategies in the Eastern Sierra Nevada, *Professional geographer,* **45,** (3), 323-331

Koller, **D**, **Lindstrom**, **P**, **Ribarsky**, **W**, **Hodges**, **L**, **Faust**, **N and Turner**, **G** (1995) Virtual GIS, a real-time 3D geographic information system, IEEE Visualization 95 Proceedings, Atlanta, Georgia, October 29, November 3, 1995, 94, 100

Kolski, **C and Waroux**, **D** (1992) Design, realization and evaluation by gas-distribution network conductors of their own man-machine interface, *Travail Humain*, **55**, (4), 371-388

Konig, **P**, **Benzer**, **MK and Fritzsche**, **H** (1991) Spect technique for visualization of cerebral dopamine-d2 receptors, *American Journal of Psychiatry*, **148**, (11), 1607-1608

Koop, **O** (1995) Reality and realities, a brief flight through the artificial landscapes of the virtual worlds. Proceedings of the Semina on Teaching Animated Cartography, International Cartographic Association, Madrid, Spain, 57-58.

Korfhage, **RP** (1995) Visualization of natural phenomena, Wolff, R.S., Yaeger, L., *Information Processing & Management*, **31**, (1), 143-144

Korhonen, **P**, **Wallenius**, **J and Zionts**, **S** (1992) A computer graphics-based decision support system for multiple objective linear-programming, *European Journal of Operational Research*, **60**, (3), 280-286

Koschat, **MA and Swayne**, **DF** (1996) Interactive graphical methods in the analysis of customer panel-data, *Journal of Business & Economic Statistics*, **14**, (1), 113-126

Koshman, **S** (1996) Usability testing of a prototype visualization-based information-retrieval system. Proceedings of the Asis Annual Meeting, 33, 278-279

Koumi, **J and Daniels**, **J** (1994) Case-study, audio-guided learning, with computer-graphics, *Educational & Training Technology International*, **31**, (2), 143-155

Koussoulakou, **A and Kraak**, **MJ** (1992) Spatio-temporal maps and cartographic communication, *Cartographic Journal*, **29** (2) 101-108.

Kovar, K and Nachtnebel, HP (eds, 1993) *Application of geographic information systems in hydrology and water resources management,* International Association of Hydrological Sciences, Wallingford

Kowner, **R** (1996) An improved technique for creating hemifacial chimeras, *Behavior Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **28**, (3), 372-375

Kraak, **M and Van Driel**, **R** (1997) Principles of hypermaps, *Computers & Geosciences*, **23** (4)457-464

Kraak, **MJ** (1995) The map beyond geographical information systems. In P. Fisher (ed.) *Innovations in GIS 2*, Taylor & Francis, London, 163-168.

Kraak, **MJ** (in press) Visualizing spatial distributions. In P. Longley, M. Goodchild, D. M. Maguire and D. Rhind (eds) *Geographical Information Systems. Principles, Techniques, Management, and Applications* (2nd edition) Geoinformation International, Cambridge

Kraak, **MJ and MacEachren**, **AM** (1994) Visualization of spatial data's temporal component, SDH 94 (Sixth International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling) Edinburgh, Scotland, 5-9 September, 391-409

Kraak, **MJ and MacEachren**, **AM** (1994) Visualization of the temporal component of spatial data. In R. G. Healey and T. C. Waugh (eds) *Advances in GIS Research 1*, Taylor & Francis, London, 391-409.

Kraak, MJ and Ormeling, F. (1996) *Cartography: visualization of spatial data*, Longman, Harlow

Kraak, **MJ and Van Driel**, **R** (1997) Principles of hypermaps, *Computers & Geosciences*, **23** (4) 457-464

Kraak, **MJ**, **Müller**, **JC and Ormeling**, **F** (1995) GIS-cartography, visual decision support for spatio-temporal data handling, *International Journal of Geographical Information Systems*, **9**, (6), 637-645

Kraak, MJ. and Ormeling, FJ (1996) *Cartography : visualization of spatial data,* Longman, Harlow

Kral, **ER** (1997) IBM research in interactive data mining and scientific computing, *Behavior Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **29**, (1), 119-121

Kramer, P, Vandendenbosch, PPJ, Mourik, TJ, Fase, MMG and Lemke, **HRV** (1990) Fysioen, macroeconomics in computer-graphics, *Economic Modelling*, **7**, (2), 148-160

Kreter, **B** (1991) Abuse of computer-graphics. *Pharmacotherapy*, **11**, (2), 168-170

Krueger, **W** (1990) The application of transport theory to visualization of 3D scalar data fields. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 273-280, October, San Francisco, California

Krygier, **JB** (1995) Cartography as an art and a science, *Cartographic Journal*, **32**, (1), 3-10

Krygier, JB. (1994) Sound variables, sound maps and cartographic visualisation. In A. M. MacEachren and D. R. F. Taylor *Progress in cartographic visualization*, Pergamon, London

Kubo, **S**, **Takamura**, **S and Yoshino**, **S** (1990) Multimedia GIS on PC. *Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, Zurich*, **1**, 363-370

Kulkarni, MN (1995) Visualization in participatory programs (vipp), a manual for facilitators and trainers involved in participatory group events, UNICEF, *Economic and Political Weekly*, **30**, (16), 875-876

Kulmer, MP (1990) A quantitive comparison of regular and irregular digital terrain models, *GIS / LIS '90 Proceedings*, **1**, 357-372

Kumar, HP, Plaisant, C and Shneiderman, B (1997) Browsing hierarchical data with multi-level dynamic queries and pruning, *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies*, **46**, (1), 105-126

Lacey, K (1997) Daisyworld, A model visualisation, *Geography*, **82**, (357, 4), 400

Lake, RW (1993) Planning and applied geography, positivism, ethics, and geographic information systems, *Progress in human geography,* **17**, (3), 404

Lalomia, MJ, Coovert, MD and Salas, E (1992) Problem-solving performance as a function of problem type, number progression, and memory load, *Behaviour & Information Technology*, **11**, (5), 268-280

Lamb, D and Bandopadhay, A (1990) Interpreting a 3D object from a rough 2D line drawing. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 59-66, October, San Francisco, California

Landis, JD (1990) Microcomputer-based GIS systems, *Journal of the American Planning Association,* **56**, (3), 373

Lange, E (1994) Integration of computerized visual simulation and visual assessment in environmental-planning, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **30**, (1-2), 99-112

Langendorf, R (1992) The 1990s, information-systems and computer visualization for urban design, planning, and management, *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **19**, (6), 723-738

Langendorf, R (1995) Visualization in urban analysis and design, *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **22**, (3), 253-255

Langren, G (1990) Temporal GIS design tradeoffs, *Journel of the Urban and Regional Information Systems Association*, **2**, (2), 16-25

Lanteigne, MP (1992) The graphical presentation of statistical data for the assessment of edge angle variance of Palaeolithic "art mobiliar" engravings, *Rock art research,* **9**, (2), 130

Lapaine, M and Francula, N (1990) General cylindrical perspectives in cartography. Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, Zurich, 1, 371-380

Large, A (1996) Computer animation in an instructional environment, *Library & Information Science Research*, **18**, (1), 3-23

Larsen, CR and Yelon, S (1997) Legal decision models, Training aids and job aids for professionals, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, **25**, (1), 49-60

Larson, SM (1992) Future-directions and challenges for quantitative environmental visualization, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 297-299

Lasser, D (1990) Visualization of free form volumes. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 379-386, October, San Francisco, California

Laszlo, MJ (1990) Techniques for visualizing 3-dimensional manifolds. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 342-352, October, San Francisco, California

Laurini, R and Milleret-Raffort, F (1990) Principles of geomatic hypermaps. Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, Zurich, 2, 642-655.

Lauritzen, SL (1992) Propagation of probabilities, means, and variances in mixed graphical association models, *Journal of the American Statistical Association,* **87**, (420), 1098

Lawrence, P (1996) Visualization in geographical information-systems, Hearnshaw, E.W., Unwin, D.J., *Geographical Journal*, **162**, (Pt1), 110-111

Lebahar, JC (1992) Cognitive planning forms in industrial-design, *Travail Humain*, **55**, (4), 329-351

LeBlanc, J, Ward, MO and Wittels, N (1990) Exploring N-dimensional databases. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 230-237, October, San Francisco, California

Lee, J (1991) Analyses of visibility sites on topographic surfaces, *International Journal of Geographical Information Systems*, **5**, (4), 413-429

Lee, YC (1990) Geographic information systems for urban applications, problems and solutions, *Environment and planning B,* **17**, (4), 463

Leinonen, L, Hiltunen, T, Torkkola, K and Kangas, J (1993) Self-organized acoustic feature map in detection of fricative-vowel coarticulation, *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, **93**, (6), 3468-3474

Lepsky, VE (1997) Harmony of the subjective and normative aspects in the computerization of the management. P*sikhologicheskii Zhurnal*, **18**, (4), 43

Levin, ML and Mitra, S (1994) Research methods, visualization in the numeric solution of complex nonlinear equations in mathematical demography, *Social Science Computer Review*, **12**, (4), 625-640

Levine, N (1996) Spatial statistics and GIS: software tools to quantify spatial patterns, *Journal of the American Planning Association,* **62**, (3), 381-395

Levy, **RM** (1995) Visualization of urban alternatives, *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **22**, (3), 343-358

Lewis, P (1992) Introducing a cartographic masterpiece, a review of the U.S. geological survey's digital terrain map of the United States, *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, **82**, (2), 289

Lewis, **S** (1991) Hypermedia geographical information systems Proceedings of the EGIS '91, EGIS Foundation, Brussels, 1, 637-645.

Li, **ZL** (1995) An examination of algorithms for the detection of critical-points on digital cartographic lines, *Cartographic Journal*, **32**, (2), 121-125

Linden, G (1990) Education in geographical information systems. In H. J. Scholten and J. C. H. Stillwell (eds) *Geographical information systems for urban and regional planning*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 191-202

Lindholm, **M and Sarjakoski**, **T** (1994) Designing a visualization user interface. In A. M. MacEachren and D. R. F. Taylor (eds) *Visualization in Modern Cartography*. Pergamon, Oxford, 166, 184.

Lindholm, **M and Sarjakoski**, **T** (1994) User interfaces for cartographic visualization. In A. M. MacEachren and D. R. F. Taylor (eds) *Visualization in Modern Cartography*. Pergamon, London, 167-184

Linster, BG (1997) Income tax compliance and evasion: a graphical approach, *Southern economic journal,* **63,** (3), 788-796

Lipej, B and Verdnik, D (1991) Population mapping in Slovenia, La cartographie des populations en Slovenie, *Espace populations societes*, **3**, 534

Liu, **YL and Wickens**, **CD** (1992) Use of computer-graphics and cluster-analysis in aiding relational judgment, *Human Factors*, **34**, (2), 165-178

Liu, **YL, Zhang**, **XD and Chaffin**, **D** (1997) Perception and visualization of human posture information for computer-aided ergonomic analysis, *Ergonomics*, **40**, (8), 818-833

Llobera, M (1996) Exploring the topography of mind: GIS, social space and archaeology, *Antiquity,* **70,** (269), 612-622

Lober, DJ (1995) Resolving the siting impasse: modeling social and environmental locational criteria with a geographic information system, *Journal of the American Planning Association,* **61,** (4), 482-495

Loh, **DK, Holtfrerich**, **DR, Choo**, **YK and Power**, **JM** (1992) Techniques for incorporating visualization in environmental assessment, an object-oriented perspective, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 305-307

Lohse, **J, Rueter**, **H, Biolsi**, **K and Walker**, **N** (1990) Classifying visual knowledge representation, a foundation for visualization research. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 131-138, October, San Francisco, California

Long, **MB, Lyons**, **K and Lam**, **JK** (1990) Aquisition and representation of two, and three, dimensional data from turbulent. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing*, IEEE Computer Society Press, California, 132-139

Longley, P and Mesev, **V** (1997) Beyond analogue models, space filling and density measurements of an urban settlement. P*apers in Regional Science*, **76**, (4), 409-427

Loosschilder, **GH, Rosbergen**, **E and Wittink**, **DR** (1995) Pictorial stimuli in conjoint-analysis, to support product styling decisions, *Journal of the Market Research Society*, **37**, (1), 17-34

Lowe, **D and Tipping**, **M** (1996) Feedforward neural networks and topographic mappings for exploratory data-analysis, *Neural Computing & Applications*, **4**, (2), 83-95

Lucas, AE (1996) Data for coastal GIS: issues and implications for management, *Geojournal,* **39,** (2), 133-142

Luke, TW and O'Tuathail, G (1997) On videocameralistics, the geopolitics of failed states, the CNN international and (UN)governmentaility. *Review of international political economy*, **4**, (4), 709-733

Lynch, **AM and Twery**, **MJ** (1992) Forest visual resources and pest-management, potential applications of visualization technology, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 319-321

MacDougal, **EB** (1992) Exploratory analysis, dynamic statistical visualization, and geographical information systems, *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, **19**, (4), 237-246.

MacEachren, **A and Taylor**, **DRF** (eds, 1994) *Visualization in modern cartography*. Pergamon, Oxford

MacEachren, **AM** (1992) Application of environmental learning-theory to spatial knowledge acquisition from maps, *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, **82**, (2), 245-274

MacEachren, **AM** (1992) Visualizing uncertain information, *Cartographic Perspectives*, **13**, 10-19

MacEachren, **AM** (1994) Time as a cartographic variable. In H. M. Hearnshaw and D. J. Unwin (eds) *Visualization in Geographical Information Systems*, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 115-130

MacEachren, **AM** (1994) Visualization in modern cartography, setting the agenda. In A. M. MacEachren and D. R. F. Taylor (eds) *Visualization in Modern Cartography*. Pergamon, Oxford, 1-12.

MacEachren, **AM** (1995) *How maps work*, *representation*, *visualization and design*, Guilford Press, New York

MacEachren, **AM and DiBiase**, **D** (1991) Animated maps of aggregate data, conceptual and practical problems, *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, **18**, (4) 221-229.

MacEachren, **AM and Ganter**, **JH** (1990) A pattern identification approach to cartographic visualization, Cartographica, **27**, (2) 64-81

MacEachren, **AM and Mistrick**, **TA** (1992) The role of brightness differences in figure-ground, is darker figure, *Cartographic Journal*, **29**, (2), 91-100

MacEachren, **AM and Monmonier**, **M** (1992) Introduction to special content, geographic visualization, *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, **19**, (4) 197-200

MacEachren, **AM, Howard**, **D, Von Wyss**, **M, Askov**, **D and Taormino**, **T** (1993) Visualizing the health of Chesapeake Bay, an uncertain endeavor, GIS-LIS Proceedings of the 1, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing/American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Bethesda, Maryland, 449-458

Macgill, J and Openshaw, O. (1997) Using Java to animate an exploratory spatial analysis tool. Advisory group on computer graphics, technical report series 33 (graphics, visualization and the social sciences workshop report), 2/75-2/77

(http://www.geog.leeds.ac.uk/pgrads/j.macgill/home.html)

Macgill, J. (1996) An evaluation and development of Mapex, an intelligent spatial pattern exploration tool. Dissertation, School of Geography, Leeds

Mackay, **AL** (1991) X-ray crystallography and computer-graphics bring new approaches to the fight against viral diseases, cancer, and other ills, *Interdisciplinary Science Reviews*, **16**, (2), 187

Madigan, D and Raftery, AE (1994) Model selection and accounting for model uncertainty in graphical models using Occam's window, *Journal of the American Statistical Association,* **89,** (428), 1535-1546

Maeder, **AJ** (1990) Animation techniques for chain-coded objects. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 67-73, October, San Francisco, California

Magin, **DJ and Churches**, **AE** (1995) Peer tutoring in engineering design, a case-study, *Studies in Higher Education*, **20**, (1), 73-85

Majure, **J, Cook**, **D, Cressie**, **N, Kaiser**, **M, Lahiri**, **S and Symanzik**, **J** (1996) Spatial cdf estimation and visualization with applications to forest health monitoring, *Computing Science and Statistics*, **27**, 93-101.

Majure, **JJ and Cressie**, **N** (1997) Dynamic graphics for exploring spatial dependence in multivariate spatial data, *Geographical Systems*

Majure, **JJ, Cressie**, **N, Cook**, **D and Symanzik**, **J** (1996) GIS, spatial statistical graphics, and forest health. Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference/Workshop on Integrating GIS and Environmental Modeling, Santa Fe, New Mexico, January 21-25, 1996

Mandl, P (1990) A shell for a geographical data visualization system (GDVS) on PC using some commercial available programs. P*roceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling*, *Zurich*, **1**, 443-449

Marchak, **FM** (1994) An overview of scientific visualization techniques applied to experimental-psychology, *Behavior Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **26**, (2), 177-180

Marchak, **FM and Zulager**, **DD** (1992) A review of scientific visualization software for the Macintosh computer, *Behavior Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **24**, (2), 328-335

Maric, B (1991) Presentation of a new graphic method for determining corrected values of internal profitability rates, Prikaz nove graficke metode za utvrdivanje korigovane vrednosti interne stope rentabilnosti, *Ekonomski pregled,* **42,** (8-9), 459-466

Marriott, JM and Pettitt, AN (1997) Graphical techniques for selecting explanatory variables for time series data, *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society,* **46,** (2), 253-264

Martin, **D** (1990) Automated mapping of 1991 census data without boundary digitization, *Burisa*, **96**, 4-6

Martin, **D** (1991) Understanding socioeconomic geography from the analysis of surface form. EGIS '91 Proceedings, 691-699, Brussels, Belgium

Martin, **DJ** (1996) Visualization in geographical information-systems, Hearnshaw, H.M., Unwin, D.J., *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **23**, (1), 118-119

Maruyama, **M** (1992) A quickly understandable notation system for causal loops for strategic decision makers, *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, **42**, (4), 409-412

Mason, **DC, Oconaill**, **MA and Bell**, **SBM** (1994) Handling 4-dimensional geo-referenced data in environmental gis, *International Journal of Geographical Information Systems*, **8**, (2), 191-215

Masser, I and Pritchard, A (1994) GIS in state of the environment auditing, *Town planning review,* **65,** (2), 205-214

Massey, AP and Wallace, WA (1996) Understanding and facilitating group-problem structuring and formulation, mental representations, interaction, and representation aids, *Decision Support Systems*, **17**, (4), 253-274

Masuoka P, Acevedo, W, Fifer, S, Foresman, TW and Tuttle, M (1996) Techniques for visualizing urban growth using a temporal GIS database. Proceedings of the ASPRS/ACSM Annual Convention and Exhibition, Baltimore, MD, 3, 89-100

Masuoka, P, Foresman, TW, Fifer, S, Acevedo, W, Clark, SC, Crawford, J and Buchanan, JT (1995) Visualization techniques for the analysis of Baltimore regional GIS data. Proceedings of the GIS/LIS '95 Annual Conference and Exposition, 704-712

Mattaini, MA (1995) Contingency diagrams as teaching tools, *Behavior Analyst*, **18**, (1), 93-98

Mattaini, MA (1996) Envisioning cultural practices, *Behavior Analyst*, **19**, (2), 257-272

Mayer, RE and Sims, VK (1994) For whom is a picture worth 1000 words, extensions of a dual-coding theory of multimedia learning, *Journal of Educational Psychology*, **86**, (3), 389-401

Mayerkress, G (1991) Nonlinear dynamics, chaos, computer games, and scientific visualization in the behavioral-sciences, *Mathematical Social Sciences*, **22**, (1), 97

McAbee, JL (1991) Spatial modelling and visualization, methodologies for an integration, pathways to understanding. EGIS '91 Proceedings, 707-716, Brussels, Belgium

McAllister, DF, Carver, D, Devarajan, R, Harrison, L, Pietenpol, JL and Yang, SH (1991) An interactive computer-graphics system for the design of molded and orthopedic shoe lasts, *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, **28**, (4), 39-46

McCulloch, RE (1993) Fitting regression models with unknown transformations using dynamic graphics, *Statistician,* **42**, (2), 153

McGranahan, M (1993) A cartographic view of spatial data quality, *Cartographica*, **30**, (2-3) 8-19

McGuinness, C (1994) Expert/novice use of visualization tools. In A. M. MacEachren and D. R. F. Taylor (eds) *Visualization in Modern Cartography*. Pergamon, Oxford, 185-199.

McMurdo, G (1997) Web graphics for the lazy, *Journal of Information Science*, **23**, (2), 149-162

Medyckyj-Scott, D (1991) The presentation of spatial data, *Mapping Awareness*, **5**, (5), 19-22

Mercier, P (1996) Computer-simulations of the rescorla-Wagner and Pearce-Hall models in conditioning and contingency judgment, *Behavior Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **28**, (1), 55-60

Meyer, **J, Shinar**, **D, Bitan**, **Y and Leiser**, **D** (1996) Duration estimates and users preferences in human-computer interaction, *Ergonomics*, **39**, (1), 46-60

Meyer, **JA and Fiedler**, **L** (1996) The effect of animated pictures on managerial information-processing and decision-making, *Zeitschrift Fur Arbeits-Und Organisationspsychologie*, **40**, (3), 138-143

Meyers, **RJ and Stephenson**, **MB** (1990) Ray traced scalar fields with shaded polygonal output. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 263-272, October, San Francisco, California

Mihalisin, **T, Gawlinski**, **E, Timlin**, **J and Schwegler**, **J** (1990) Visualizing a scalar field on a N-dimensional lattice. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 255-262, October, San Francisco, California

Miller, **JV, Breen**, **DE and Wozny**, **MJ** (1990) Extracting geometric models through constraint minimization. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 74-82, October, San Francisco, California

Mills, **AA** (1993) Seasonal-hour sundials on vertical and horizontal planes, with an explanation of the scratch dial, *Annals of Science*, **50**, (1), 83-93

Mires, PB (1993) Relationships of Louisiana colonial land claims with potential natural vegetation and historic standing structures: a GIS approach, *Professional geographer,* **45**, (3), 342-350

Mislevy, **RJ, Wingersky**, **MS, Irvine**, **SH and Dann, PL** (1991) Resolving mixtures of strategies in spatial visualization tasks, *British Journal of Mathematical & Statistical Psychology*, **44**, 265-288

Misue, **K, Eades, P, Lai**, **W and Sugiyama**, **K** (1995) Layout adjustment and the mental map, *Journal of Visual Languages and Computing*, **6**, (2), 183-210

Mitasova, **H, Mitas**, **L, Brown**, **WM, Gerdes**, **DP, Kosinovsky**, **I and Baker**, **T** (1995) Modeling spatially and temporally distributed phenomena, new methods and tools for GRASS GIS, *International Journal of Geographical Information Systems*, **9**, (4), 433-446

Moellering, **H** (1990) 3-D stereoscopic surface exploration in interactive real time. *Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling*, *Zurich*, **1**, 381-389

Moellering, **H** (1991) Whither analytical cartography? *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, **18**, (1)

Moellering, **H and Kimerling**, **AJ** (1990) A new digital slope-aspect display process, *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, **17**, (2), 151-159

Moggridge, **B** (1993) Design by storytelling, *Applied Ergonomics*, **24**, (1), 15-18

Molenaar, **M** (1990) A formal data structure for three dimensional vector maps. *Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling*, *Zurich*, **2**, 830-843

Molho, **I** (1990) A behavioural map of commuting distances in the London region, *Environment and Planning A*, **22**, 779-792

Monmonier, M (1990) *Maps with the news, the development of American journalistic cartography*

Monmonier, **M** (1990) Strategies for the interactive exploration of geographic correlation. *Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling*, *Zurich*, **1**, 512-521

Monmonier, **M** (1990) Strategies for the visualization of geographic time-series data, *Cartographica*, 27, 1, 30-45

Monmonier, **M** (1992) Authoring graphic scripts, experiences and principles, *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, **19**, (4), 247

Monmonier, **M** (1992) Summary graphics for integrated visualization in dynamic cartography, *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, **19**, (1), 23-36

Monmonier, M (1993) What a friend we have in GIS, *Professional geographer,* **45**, (4), 448

Monmonier, MS (1993) *Mapping it out: expository cartography for the humanities and social* sciences, University of Chicago Press, Chicago

Montine, **JL** (1990) A procedural interface for volume rendering. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 36-44, October, San Francisco, California

MontygierdLoyba and M;Strahl, D (1992) Some remarks on formal elements of econometric cartography, Kilka uwag o formalnych podstawach kartografii ekonometrycznej, *Przeglad statystyczny*, **39**¸(2), 159

Moore, **C** (1990) Unpredictability and undecidability in dynamical systems. *Physical Review Letters*, **64**, (20), 2354-2357

Moore, **R** (1990) Landscapes on pluto, improving computer-aided visualization, *Cartographic Journal*, **27**, (2), 132-136

Morley, S and Adams, M (1991) Graphical analysis of single-case time series data, *British journal of clinical psychology,* **30**, (2), 97

Morris, **DG and Flavin**, **RW** (1990) A digital terrain model for hydrology. Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, Zurich, 1, 250-262

Moxey, A (1996) Geographical information systems and agricultural economics, *Journal of agricultural economics,* **47**, (1), 115-117

Muehrcke, P (1990) Cartography and geographic information systems, *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, **17**, (1) 7-15.

Muller, JC (1990) Rule based generalization, potentials and impediments. Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, Zurich, 1, 317-334

Muller, JC (1993) Latest developments in GIS LIS, *International Journal of Geographical Information Systems*, **7**, (4), 293-303

Muller, U (1991) Macroeconomic models with quantity rationing. A graphical approach, *Schweizerische Zeitschrift fur Volkswirtschaft und Statistik,* **127,** (1), 3-15

Murayama, Y (1990) Regional structure of commodity flows in Japan, an application of dynamic geographical field theory, *Science Reports of the Institute of Geoscience, University of Tsukuba, Section A Geographical Sciences*, **11**, 79-114

Mustard, J (1994) Scientific visualization in earth and planetary science, it looks good but will it publish, *Serials Librarian*, **24**, (3-4), 3-7

Nag, P (1991) Population mapping in India, new tendencies, Cartographie des populations en Inde, nouvelles tendances, *Espace populations societes*, **3**, 523

Nagaoka, H, Kurokawa, T and Pauly, ME (1997) Work environemnt of blind computer speicalists in Japan, *Disability and Rehabilitation*, **19**, (7), 293-296

Naish, HF (1993) Imperfect competition as a micro foundation for Keynesian macroeconomics, a graphical analysis, *Journal of macroeconomics,* **15,** (2), 273- 299

Nappi, MF (1990) Growth of geographical information system applications in developing countries. In H. J. Scholten and J. C. H. Stillwell (eds) *Geographical information systems for urban and regional planning*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 23-32

Nathan, MJ, Kintsch, W and Young, E (1992) A theory of algebra-word-problem comprehension and its implications for the design of learning environments, *Cognition and Instruction*, **9**, (4), 329-389

Nathan, TL (1990) Computer visualization, changing the way we think, *Futurist*, **24**, (3), 29-31

Neerland, H (1997) The use of a structured planning model to develop high-quality goals in a quality-implementation programme, *International Journal of Technology Management*, **14**, (1), 74-85

Nellis, MD (1994) Technology in geographic education, reflections and future-directions, *Journal of Geography*, **93**, (1), 36-39

Netter, M (1994) The composite king or the force of the imago, *Revue Francaise De Psychanalyse*, **58**, (2), 415-427

Neves, JN, Goncalves, P, Muchaxo, J and Silva, JP (1997) Interfacing spatial information in virtual environments, *Computers & Geosciences*, **23**, (4) 483-488

Newby, GB (1993) Virtual reality, *Annual Review of Information Science and Technology*, **28**, 187-229

Newby, GB (1993) Virtual-reality, tomorrows information-system, or just another pretty interface. Proceedings of the Asis Annual Meeting, 30, 199-203

Newcombe, N and Dubas, JS (1992) A longitudinal-study of predictors of spatial ability in adolescent females, *Child Development*, **63**, (1), 37-46

Nicol, J (1991) Geographic information systems within the National Health Service, the scope for implementation, *Planning outlook,* **34,** (1), 37

Nielson, GM and Hamann, B (1990) Techniques for the interactive visualization of volumetric data. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 45-50, October, San Francisco, California

Nielson, GM, Foley, TA, Hamann, B and Lane, D (1991) Visualizing and modeling scattered multivariate data, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **11**, (3) 47-55.

Nielson, GM, Shriver, B and Rosenblum, LJ, (eds, 1990) *Visualization in scientific computing.* IEEE Computer Society Press, Los Alamitos, California

Noble, M and Smith, T (1994) `Children in need': using Geographical Information Systems to inform strategic planning for social service provision, *Children and society,* **8,** (4), 360-376

Nobre, E and Câmara, A (1995) Spatial simulation by sketch. Proceedings of the 1st Conference on Spatial Multimedia and Virtual Reality, Lisbon. Portugal, 99-104

Norden, PV (1993) Quantitative techniques in strategic alignment, *IBM Systems Journal*, **32**, (1), 180-197

Nyerges, TL (1991) Analytical map use, *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, **18**, (1)

O'Connell, MA, Bell, SBM, Mason, DC and Young, PAV (1991) Handling four-dimensional geo-coded data. EGIS '91 Proceedings, 756-764, Brussels, Belgium

Odani, M (1992) Application of computer-graphics to regional trunk road network planning, *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **19**, (6), 651-662

Okazaki, D (1994) Using Khoros to view and edit animated census data of Tokyo and surrounding prefectures. In A. M. MacEachren and D. R. F. Taylor (eds)

Visualization in Modern Cartography. Pergamon, Oxford, 115-117

Oliveira, L, Retik, A and Watson, I. (1997) Virtual reality and case-based reasoning: an application for intelligent training. Advisory group on computer graphics, technical report series 33 (graphics, visualization and the social sciences workshop report), 2/79-2/81

Oliveira, L. (1997) The usefulness of CBR and intelligent visualization for the social sciences domain. Paper presented at the Graphics, visualisation and the Social Sciences workshop, 8-9th May 1997, Loughborough

Olsen, **KA**, **Korfhage**, **RR**, **Sochats**, **KM**, **Spring**, **MB and Williams**, **JG** (1993) Visualization of a document collection, the vibe system, *Information Processing & Management*, **29**, (1), 69-81

Olson, **JM** (1996) Some truth with maps, a primer on symbolization and design, MacEachren, A.M. P*rofessional Geographer*, **48**, (1), 118-119

Olson, **JM** (1997) Multimedia in geography, Good, bad, ugly, or cool? *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, **87**, (4), 571-578

Ondrechen, **M** (1997) Database visualization, *Behavior Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **29**, (1), 117-118

Onwubolu, **GC** (1996) A flowshop manufacturing scheduling system with interactive computer-graphics, *International Journal of Operations & Production Management*, **16**, (9), 74

Oosterom, P, van and Claassen, **E** (1990) Orientation insensitive indexing methods for geometric objects. Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, Zurich, 2, 1016-1029

Openshaw, S (1990) Spatial analysis and geographical information systems, a review of progress and possibilities. In H. J. Scholten and J. C. H. Stillwell (eds) *Geographical information systems for urban and regional planning*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 153-164

Openshaw, S (1992) Some suggestions concerning the development of artificial intelligence tools for spatial modelling and analysis in GIS, *Annals of regional science,* **26,** (1), 35

Openshaw, S (1993) Commentary, GIS "crime" and GIS "criminality", *Environment and planning A,* **25,** (4), 451

Openshaw, S (1995) Developing automated and smart spatial pattern exploration tools for geographical information systems applications, *Statistician,* **44,** (1 SI), 3-16

Openshaw, S and Coombes, MG (1991) A new, policy-related measure of population dispersal and sparsity, using GIS, *Planning outlook,* **34,** (1), 50

Openshaw, S, Waugh, D and Cross, A (1994) Some ideas about the use of map animation as a spatial analysis tool. In H. M. Hearnshaw and D. J. Unwin (eds) *Visualization in Geographical Information Systems*, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, 131-138

Orland, B (1992) Data visualization techniques in environmental-management, a workshop, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 237-239

Orland, B (1992) Evaluating regional changes on the basis of local expectations, a visualization dilemma, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 257-259

Orland, B (1994) Visualization techniques for incorporation in forest planning geographic information-systems, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **30**, (1-2), 83-97

Ottens, HFL (1990) The application of geographical information systems in urban and regional planning. In H. J. Scholten and J. C. H. Stillwell (eds) *Geographical information systems for urban and regional planning*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 15-22

Ousterhout, JK (1994) *Tcl and the Tk toolkit*. Addison-Wesley, Reading

Owston, RD, Murphy, S and Wideman, HH (1992) The effects of word-processing on students writing quality and revision strategies. *Research in the teaching of English*, **26**, (3), 249-276

Pack, T (1998) Visualizing information, Visualization systems data management, *Database*, **21**, (1), 47-49

Pajon, JL and Tran, VB (1990) Visualization of scalar data defined on a structured grid, applications to petroleum research. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 281-288, October, San Francisco, California

Palya, WL (1991) Laser printers as powerful tools for the scientific visualization of behavior, *Behavior Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **23**, (2), 277-282

Papathomas, TV, Kashi, RS and Gorea, A (1997) A human vision based computational model for chromatic texture segregation, *IEEE Transations on Systems Management and Cybernetics Part B, Cybernetics*, **27**, (3), 428-440

Park, OC and Gittelman, SS (1992) Selective use of animation and feedback in computer-based instruction, *Educational Technology Research and Development*, **40**, (4), 27-38

Parker, D (ed., 1996) *Innovations in GIS 3: selected papers from the Third National Conference on GIS Research UK (GISRUK),* Taylor & Francis, London

Parson, E. (1995) Visualisation techniques for qualitative spatial information. Proceedings of the Joint European Conference and Exhibition on Geographical Information, Den Haag, 1, 407-415

Penn, A, Hillier, B, Bannister, D and Xu, J. (forthcoming) Configuration modelling of vehicular movement, *Environment and Planning B*

Pepe, MS and Cai, J (1993) Some graphical displays and marginal regression analyses for recurrent failure times and time dependent covariates, *Journal of the American Statistical Association,* **88,** (423), 811

Pereyra, V and Rial, JA (1990) Visualizing wave phenomenae with seismic rays. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing*, IEEE Computer Society Press, California, 174-189

Perkins, NH (1992) 3 questions on the use of photo-realistic simulations as real world surrogates, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 265-267

Perrett, DI (1997) Applying the results of single cell studies of higher visual processing and computer graphics to neuropsychology, *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, **25**, (1), 83-84

Peterson, B, Riddle, MA, Cohen, DJ, Katz, LD, Smith, JC, Hardin, MT and Leckman, JF (1993) Reduced basal ganglia volumes in tourettes-syndrome using 3-dimensional reconstruction techniques from magnetic-resonance images, *Neurology*, **43**, (5), 941-949

Peterson, MP (1995) *Interactive and animated cartography*. Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 257

Petsche, H, Lacroix, D, Lindner, K, Rappelsberger, P and Schmidthenrich, E (1992) Thinking with images or thinking with language, a pilot eeg probability mapping study, *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, **12**, (1), 31-39

Peuquet, DJ (1994) "It's about time", a conceptual framework for the representation of temporal dynamics in geographic information systems, *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, **84** (3) 44-461,

Pham, B (1990) Spline-based color sequences for univariate, bivariate and trivariate mapping. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 202-208, October, San Francisco, California

Phillips, RL (1990) An interpersonal multimedia visualization system. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 338-341, October, San Francisco, California

Phillips, RL (1990) Distributed visualization at Los Alamos national laboratory. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing* IEEE Computer Society Press, California, 212-220

Pierret, **A, Moran**, **CJ and Bresson**, **LM** (1996) Calibration and visualization of wall-thickness and porosity distributions of ceramics using X-radiography and image-processing, *Journal of Archaeological Science*, **23**, (3), 419-428

Pinder, D (1996) Subverting cartography: the situationists and maps of the city, *Environment and planning A*, **28**, (3), 405-427

Pitt, **DG and Nassauer**, **JI** (1992) Virtual reality systems and research on the perception, simulation and presentation of environmental-change, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 269-271

Pittman, **K** (1992) A laboratory for the visualization of virtual environments, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 327-331

Plewe, **B** (1996) Mapping on the Web, a primer on creating geographic services, *GIS world*, **9**, (1) 56-58.

Ploch, **DR and Hastings**, **DW** (1992) Cohort surfaces, a graphic approach to teaching social stability and change, *Teaching Sociology*, **20**, (3), 192-200

Ploch, DR and Hastings, DW (1994) Graphic presentations of church attendance using general social survey data, *Journal for the scientific study of religion,* **33,** (1), 16-33

Pokoly, B (1991) Population mapping in Hungary, La cartographie des populations en Hongrie, *Espace populations societes*, ***3***, 531

Porada, **M** (1991) Visualization with intelligent assistance, a methodological approach, *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **18**, (1), 51-56

Price, MF and Heywood, DI (eds, 1994) *Mountain environments and geographic information systems,* Taylor & Francis, London, Washington, DC

Prieto, **G, Carro**, **J, Orgaz**, **B and Pulido**, **RF** (1993) Cognitive analysis of a visualization computerized test. P*sicothema*, **5**, (2), 293-301

Prinzel, **LJ and Freeman**, **FG** (1995) Sex-differences in visuospatial ability, task-difficulty, speed-accuracy tradeoff, and other performance-factors, *Canadian Journal of Experimental Psychology-Revue Canadienne De Psychologie Experimentale*, **49**, (4), 530-539

Prokesch, **SE and McCracken**, **E** (1993) Mastering chaos at the high-tech frontier, an interview with silicon graphics Mccracken, E.D., *Harvard Business Review*, **71**, (6), 135

Rahman, **OMA** (1992) Visual quality and response assessment, an experimental-technique, *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **19**, (6), 689-708

Rao, **AR and Lohse**, **GL** (1996) Towards a texture naming system, identifying relevant dimensions of texture, *Vision Research*, **36**, (11), 1649-1669

Raper, **JF**, **McCarthy**, **T and**, **Livingstone**, **D** (1993) Interfacing GIS with Virtual Reality technology. Proceedings of the Association for Geographic Information Conference Birmingham, 3, 25, 1-4

Raubal, **M, Gaupmann**, **B and Kuhn**, **W** (1997) Teaching rater GIS operations with spreadsheets, *Journal of Geography*, **96**, (5), 258-263

Regian, JW, Shebilske, WL and Monk, JM (1992) Virtual reality, an instructional medium for visual-spatial tasks, *Journal of communication,* **42**, (4), 136

Reidbord, **SP and Redington**, **DJ** (1992) Analysis and visualization of complex psychophysiological data, coordinated use of multiple applications on a microcomputer, *Behavior Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **24**, (2), 213-218

Reinhard, **P, Hesse**, **FW, Hron**, **A and Picard**, **E** (1997) Manipulable graphics for computer-supported problem solving, *Journal of Computer Assisted Learning*, **13**, (3), 148-162

Rhind, **D** (1991) Data access, charging and copyright and their implications for GIS. EGIS '91 Proceedings, 929-945, Brussels, Belgium

Rhyne, **T, Bolstad**, **M, Rheingans, P, Petterson**, **L and Shackelford**, **W** (1993) Visualizing environmental data at the EPA, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **13**, (2) 34-38.

Rhyne, **TM, Ivey**, **W, Knapp**, **L, Kochevar, P and Mace**, **T** (1994) Visualization and Geographic Information System integration, what are the needs and requirements, if any, IEEE Visualization 94 Proceedings, October 1994, 400, 403

Richtsmeier, **JT, Paik**, **CH, Elfert, PC, Cole**, **TM and Dahlman**, **HR** (1995) Precision, repeatability, and validation of the localization of cranial landmarks using computed-tomography scans, *Cleft Palate-Craniofacial Journal*, **32**, (3), 217-227

Rieber, **LP** (1991) Effects of visual grouping strategies of computer-animated presentations on selective attention in science, *Educational Technology Research and Development*, **39**, (4), 5-15

Rieber, **LP** (1995) A historical review of visualization in human cognition, *Etr&D-Educational Technology Research and Development*, **43**, (1), 45-56

Rieber, **LP, Boyce**, **MJ and Assad**, **C** (1990) The effects of computer animation on adult learning and retrieval tasks, *Journal of Computer-Based Instruction*, **17**, (2), 46-52

Robertson, PK (1990) A methodology for scientific data visualization, choosing representations based on a natural scene paradigm. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 114-123, October, San Francisco, California

Robson, PG (1995) Visualization in geographical information-systems, Hearnshaw, H.M., Unwin, D.J., *International Journal of Geographical Information Systems*, **9**, (3), 348-349

Rockwood, **A** (1990) Accurate display of tensor product isosurfaces. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 353-360, October, San Francisco, California

Rodriguez, M, Sirmans, CF and Marks, AP (1995) Using geographic information systems to improve real estate analysis, *Journal of real estate research,* **10,** (2), 163-173

Rogers, R and Craig, D (1994) Geographic information systems in policing, *Police studies,* **17,** (2), 67-78

Rogerson, PA (1997) The future of global population modeling, *Futures*, **29**, (4-5), 381-392

Rogowitz, **BE and Treinish**, **LA** (1993) An architecture for perceptual rule-based visualization, IEEE Visualization 93 Proceedings, October 1993, 236, 243

Rogowski, AS (1995) Quantifying soil variability in GIS applications I. Estimates of position, *International journal of geographical information systems,* **9,** (1), 81-94

Rolland, **JP, Gibson**, **W and Ariely**, **D** (1995) Towards quantifying depth and size perception in virtual environments. P*resence-Teleoperators and Virtual Environments*, **4**, (1), 24-49

Rosenberg, **JB and Borgman**, **CL** (1992) Extending the dewey decimal classification via keyword clustering, the science library catalog project. P*roceedings of the Asis Annual Meeting*, **29**, 171-184

Rosenblum, **LJ** (1990) Scientific visualization at research laboratories. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing*, IEEE Computer Society Press, California, 209-211

Rosenblum, **LJ** (1990) Visualization of experimental data at the naval research laboratory. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing*, IEEE Computer Society Press, California, 245-253

Ross, **FL** (1992) The use of computers in occupational-therapy for visual-scanning training, *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, **46**, (4), 314-322

Ross, **MD and Cutler**, **L and Meyer**, **G and Lam**, **T and Vaziri, P** (1990) 3-D components of a biological neural network visualized in computer generated imagery, 1, macular receptive field organization, *Acta Oto-Laryngologica*, **109**, (1-2), 83-92

Rossi, **RE, Mulla**, **DJ, Journel**, **AG and Franz**, **EH** (1992) Geostatistical tools for modeling and interpreting ecological spatial dependence, *Ecological Monographs*, **62**, 277-314.

Rossouw, NJ (1997) Mapping vegetation and erosion changes on the northern slopes of Table Mountain using multi-temporal aerial photography and GIS, 1944- 1992, *South African geographical journal,* **79**, (2), 136-146

Rostan, **SM** (1994) Problem finding, problem-solving, and cognitive controls, an empirical-investigation of critically acclaimed productivity, *Creativity Research Journal*, **7**, (2), 97-110

Royo, ER, Hdez, JMP and Nelson, JAM (1991) System for the integration of graphical parcel information in the urban cadastral database file, *Environment and planning B,* **18,** (1), 3

Ruijtenberg, PA and Buchanan, **R and Marke, P** (1990) Three-dimensional data improve reservoir mapping, *Journal of Petrolium Technology*, **42**, (1), 22-2559-61

Salinger, MA (1995) A graphical analysis of bundling, *Journal of business,* **68,** (1), 85-98

Salthouse, **TA** (1991) Age and experience effects on the interpretation of orthographic drawings of 3-dimensional objects. *Psychology and Aging*, **6**, (3), 426-433

Salthouse, **TA and Mitchell**, **DRD** (1990) Effects of age and naturally-occurring experience on spatial visualization performance, *Developmental Psychology*, **26**, (5), 845-854

Salthouse, **TA, Babcock**, **RL, Mitchell**, **DRD, Palmon**, **R and Skovronek**, **E** (1990) Sources of individual-differences in spatial visualization ability, *Intelligence*, **14**, (2), 187-230

Salthouse, **TA, Babcock, RL, Skovronek**, **E, Mitchell**, **DRD and Palmon**, **R** (1990) Age and experience effects in spatial visualization, *Developmental Psychology*, **26**, (1), 128-136

Samet, **H** (1990) The design and analysis of spatial data structures. Addison-Wesley, USA

Scarlatos, **L and Pavlidis**, **T** (1990) Hierarchical triangulation using terrain features. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 168-175, October, San Francisco, California

Schach, S (1993) Computer aided graphical data analysis, Computergestutzte graphische Datenanalyse, *Allgemeines statistisches Archiv,* **77,** (1), 1-8

Schaller, J (1990) Geographical information system applications in environmental impact assessment. In H. J. Scholten and J. C. H. Stillwell (eds) *Geographical information systems for urban and regional planning*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 107-118

Schee, **LH and Jense**, **GL** (1995) Interacting with geographic information in a virtual environment. Proceedings of the Joint European Conference on Geographical Information, The Hague, The Netherlands, 151 156

Schnotz, **W, Zink**, **T and Pfeiffer**, **M** (1996) Visualizations in the process of teaching and learning, *Zeitschrift Fur Padagogik*, **42**, (2), 193-213

Schoen, **F** (1997) Visualization and optimization, Jones, C.V., *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, **48**, (9), 964

Schofield, **NJ and Kirby**, **JR** (1994) Position location on topographical maps, effects of task factors, training, and strategies, *Cognition and Instruction*, **12**, (1), 35-60

Scholten, H and vanderVlugt, M (1990) A review of GIS applications in Europe. In L. Worrall (ed.) *Geographic information systems, developments and applications*, Belhaven Press, London, 13-40

Scholten, HJ and Padding, P (1990) Working with geographic information systems in a policy environment, *Environment and planning B,* **17**, (4), 405

Scholten, HJ and Stillwell, JC (eds, 1990) *Geographical information systems for urban and regional planning,* Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands

Schroeder, **R** (1997) Networked worlds, Social aspects of multi-user virtual reality technology, *Sociological Research Online*, **2**, (4), U59-U69

Schulman, DA, Campbell, AD and Kostello, EC (1995) Data-analysis using S-Plus. *Sociological methods and research*, **23**, 3, 392-413

Schuur, **J** (1994) Analysis and design in computer-aided physical planning, *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **21**, (1), 97-108

Schwartz, **DL** (1993) The construction and analogical transfer of symbolic visualizations, *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, **30**, (10), 1309-1325

Schwartz, **DL** (1995) The emergence of abstract representations in dyad problem-solving, *Journal of the Learning Sciences*, **4**, (3), 321-354

Schwendinger, H and Schwendinger, JR (1997) Charting subcultures at the frontier of knowledge. *British journal of sociology*, **48**, (1), 71-94

Scott, **J, Alexander**, **M, Collins**, **J and Smith**, **C** (1997) Interactive visualization of climate data on the World Wide Web, *Bulletin of the American Meterological Society*, **78**, (9), 1985-1989

Scott, **LM** (1994) Identification of a GIS attribute error using exploratory data analysis. P*rofessional Geographer*, **46**, 378-386.

Scriabin, **M, Kotak**, **DB and Whale**, **KG** (1995) Symbiotic systems, exploiting human creativity, *European Journal of Operational Research*, **84**, (2), 227-234

Seager, **MK, Werner**, **NE, Zosel**, **ME and Strout**, **RE** (1990) Graphical analysis of multi/micro-tasking on cray multiprocessor. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing*, IEEE Computer Society Press, California, 160-173

Sein, **MK, Olfman**, **L, Bostrom**, **RP and Davis**, **SA** (1993) Visualization ability as a predictor of user learning success, *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies*, **39**, (4), 599-620

Self, **CM and Golledge**, **RG** (1994) Sex-related differences in spatial ability, what every geography educator should know, *Journal of Geography*, **93**, (5), 234-243

Selman, P, Davidson, D, Watson, A and Winterbottom, S (1991) GIS in rural environmental planning, visual and land use analysis of major development proposals, *Town planning review,* **62,** (2), 215-224

Sena, **JA and Olson**, **DH** (1996) Decision-support for the administrative man, a prototype dss case, *European Journal of Information Systems*, **5**, (1), 10-23

Shabo, **A, Guzdial**, **M and Stasko**, **J** (1997) An apprenticeship-based multimedia courseware for computer graphics studies provided on the World Wide Web, *Computers & Education*, **29**, (2-3), 103-116

Shapiro, MA and McDonald, DG (1992) I'm not a real doctor, but I play one in virtual reality, implications of virtual reality for judgments about reality, *Journal of communication,* **42,** (4), 94

Sharps, **MJ, Price**, **JL and Williams**, **JK** (1994) Spatial cognition and gender, instructional and stimulus influences on mental image rotation performance. *Psychology of Women Quarterly*, **18**, (3), 413-425

Shepherd, **IDH** (1995) Putting time on the map, dynamic displays in data visualization and GIS. In P. F. Fisher (ed.) *Innovations in GIS 2*, Taylor & Francis, London, 169-187.

Shepherd, IDH. (1997) The Handling of maps in a visual archive for the social sciences. Advisory group on computer graphics, technical report series 33 (graphics, visualization and the social sciences workshop report), 2/83-2/93

Sherman, **JA** (1996) Spatial visualization and sex-related differences in mathematical problem-solving, *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, **19**, (2), 262

Shimizu, Y, Saida, S and Shimura, H (1993) Tactile pattern recognition by graphic display, importance of 3-D information for haptic perception of familiar objects, *Perception & psychophysics,* **53,** (1), 43

Shugart, MS (1992) Electoral reform in systems of proportional representation. *European journal of polotical research*, **21**, (3), 207-224

Shuren, **JE, Maher**, **LM and Heilman**, **KM** (1996) The role of visual-imagery in spelling, *Brain and Language*, **52**, (2), 365-372

Simpson, **IA and Camm**, **AJ** (1990) Colour doppler flow mapping, *British Medical Journal*, **300**, (6716), 1

Singh, RR. (1996) Exploiting GIS for sketch planning. 1996 ESRI international user conference

(http://www.esri.com/base/common/userconf/proc96/TO300/PAP260/P260.HTM

Slocum, **TA** (1994) Visualization software tools. In A. M. MacEachren and D. R. F. Taylor (eds) *Visualization in Modern Cartography*. Pergamon, Oxford, 91-94.

Slocum, **TA and Egbert**, **SL** (1991) Cartographic data display. In D. R. F. Taylor (ed.) *Geographic Information Systems*, *The Microcomputer in Modern Cartography*. Pergamon, Oxford, 167-199

Slocum, **TA and Egbert**, **SL** (1993) Knowledge acquisition from choropleth maps, *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, **20**, (2) 83-95.

Slocum, **TA and Yoder**, **SC** (1996) Using visual basic to teach programming for geographers, *Journal of Geography*, **95**, (5), 194-199

Small, **H** (1998) A general framework for creating large-scale maps of science in two or three dimensions, The SciViz system, *Scientometrics*, **41**, (1-2), 125-133

Smith, A and Dodge, M (1997) A guide to the Internet for the planning professional, *Planning*, **1213**, 16-17

(http://www.geog.ucl.ac.uk/casa/pub/planning.html)

Smith, A and Dodge, M. (1997) The World Wide Web, not just for nerds, *Planning*, 11th April, 16-17

Smith, M and Taffler, R (1996) Improving the communication of accounting information through cartoon graphics, *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal,* **9**, (2), 68-85

Snyder, **R** (1995) Applications of a computer algebra system in introductory statistics, *Behavior Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **27**, (2), 139-143

Somers, R (1991) GIS in US local government, *Cities,* **8,** (1), 25- 32

Southall, H and White, B. (1997) The use of animated cartograms to represent long-run demographic change in Britain. Advisory group on computer graphics, technical report series 33 (graphics, visualization and the social sciences workshop report), 2/95-2/102

Spiekermann, **K and Wegener**, **M** (1994) The shrinking continent, new time-space maps of Europe, *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **21**, (6), 653-673

Staggers, **N and Mills**, **ME** (1994) Nurse-computer interaction, staff performance outcomes, *Nursing Research*, **43**, (3), 144-150

Stanney, **KM and Salvendy**, **G** (1995) Information visualization, assisting low spatial individuals with information access tasks through the use of visual mediators, *Ergonomics*, **38**, (6), 1184-1198

Stappers, PJ and Waller, PE (1993) Using the free-fall of objects under gravity for visual depth estimation. *Bulletin of the Psychonomic society*, **31**, (2), 125-127

Staudhammer, **J** (1991) Computer graphics hardware, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **11**, (1), 42-44

Staudhammer, **J** (1991) Computer graphics, toward the next millennium, *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, **11**, (1), 21-22

Steinberg, J (1993) The role of cartography in technological risk management in the urban environment, Le role de la cartographie dans la gestion des risques technologiques en milieu urbain, *Annales de geographie*, **102**¸(570), 175

Steinitz, **C** (1992) Some words of caution, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 273-274

Steinman, **SB and Nawrot**, **M** (1992) Real-time color-frame animation for visual psychophysics on the Macintosh computer, *Behavior Research Methods Instruments & Computers*, **24**, (3), 439-452

Stephan, **EM** (1995) Exploratory data visualization of environmental data for reliable integration. Proceedings of the Auto-Carto 12, Charlotte, North Carolina, 100-109.

Stine, RA (1995) Data analysis using mathematica. *Sociological methods and research*, **23**, (3), 352-372

Stinson, **CH and Horowitz**, **MJ** (1993) Psyclops, an exploratory graphical system for clinical research and education. *Psychiatry-Interpersonal and Biological Processes*, **56**, (4), 375-389

Stoakley, **R**, **Conway**, **M and Pausch**, **R** (1995) Virtual reality on a WIM. Interactive worlds in miniature. Proceedings of the ACM CHI, Denver, Colorado, ACM Press, 265-272

Stoorvogel, **JJ** (1995) Linking gis and models, structure and operationalization for a costa-rican case-study, *Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science*, **43**, (1), 19-29

Stout, C, Talbott, T and French, R (1993) Effective labels and graphics for small museums, *Curator,* **36,** (2), 122

Strachan, **AJ** (1996) Review of "A New Social Atlas of Britain", *Geographical Journal*, **162**, (3)

Strand, **E** (1996) Spatial data plug into the Internet, *GIS world*, **9**, (10) 30-32.

Stylianides, **C** (1995) Animating an integrated job-shop flexible manufacturing system, *International Journal of Operations & Production Management*, **15**, (8), 63

Subramian, **KR and Fussell**, **DS** (1990) Applying space subdivision techniques to volume rendering. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 150-159, October, San Francisco, California

Svanaes, **D** (1997) Kinaesthetic thinking, The tacit dimension of interaction design, *Computers in Human Behavior*, **13**, (4), 443-463

Swaffield, **SR and Fairweather**, **JR** (1996) Investigation of attitudes towards the effects of land use change using image editing and Q sort method, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **35**, (4), 213-230

Swanston, **M, Abraham**, **C, Macrae**, **WA, Walker**, **A, Rushmer**, **R, Elder**, **L and Methven**, **H** (1993) Pain assessment with interactive computer animation. P*ain*, **53**, (3), 347-351

Symanzik, **J, Majure**, **J and Cook**, **D** (1996) Dynamic graphics in a GIS, a bidirectional link between ArcView 2.0 and XGobi, *Computing Science and Statistics*, **27**, 299-303.

Symanzik, **J, Majure**, **JJ and Cook**, **D** (1996) The linked ArcView 2.1 and XGobi environment, GIS, dynamic statistical graphics, and spatial data. In S. Shekhar and P. Bergougnoux (eds) Proceedings of the Fourth ACM Workshop on Advances in Geographic Information Systems, Rockville, Maryland, November 15-16, 1996, 149-156.

Symanzik, **J, Megretskaia**, **I, Majure**, **J and Cook**, **D** (1996) Implementation issues of variogram cloud plots and spatially lagged scatterplots in the linked ArcView 2. 1 and XGobi Environment, *Computing Science and Statistics*, **28**.

Szego, J (1994) *Mapping hidden dimensions of the urban scene: modelling the cartographic anatomy and internal dynamics of growing towns and cities for application in urban and regional planning and in environmental analysis*, Swedish Council for Building Research, Stockholm, 266

Talbot, **BG and Peterson**, **RE** (1997) A polygon reduction algorithm for enhancing grpahics performance with application to fast rendering of geophysical and ionospheric model data, *International Journal of Geographical Information Science*, **11**, (8), 747-761

Talen, **E** (1998) Visualizing fairness, equity maps for planners, *Journal of the American Planning Association*, **64**, (1), 22-38

Tang, **MT** (1990) Small business managers perceptions of computer-graphics effectiveness, *Information Age*, **12**, (3), 155-158

Tatsumi, **H and Takaoki**, **E and Omura**, **K and Fujita**, **H** (1990) A new method for three-dimensional reconstruction from serial sections by computer graphics using "meta-balls", reconstruction of "hepatoskeletal system" formed by ito cells in the cod liver, *Computers and Biomedical Research*, **23**, (1), 37-45

Taylor, **DRF** (1991) Geographic information systems, the microcomputer and modern cartography. In D. R. F. Taylor *Geographic Information Systems, The MicroComputer and Modern Cartography*. Pergamon, Oxford, 1-20

Taylor, **DRF** (1994) Perspectives on visualization and modern cartography. In A. M. MacEachren and D. R. F. Taylor (eds) *Visualization in Modern Cartography*. Pergamon, Oxford, 333-342

Taylor, **DRF** (ed., 1991) *Geographic information systems: the microcomputer and modern cartography,* Pergamon, Oxford

Teeffelen, PBM (1991) Analyzing interaction data with GIS techniques in developing countries, the use of "flowmap, in Mali and Mexico. EGIS '91 Proceedings, 1058-1066, Brussels, Belgium

tenVelden, HE and Kreuwel, G (1990) A geographical information system based decision support system for environmental zoning. Geographical information systems for urban and regional planning, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 119-128

Thiriez, **H** (1990) Software for statistical visualization on the apple macintosh, *European Journal of Operational Research*, **47**, (1), 125-126

Thrall, GI, Sidman, CF, Thrall, SE and Fik, TJ (1993) The cascade GIS diffusion model for measuring housing absorption by small area with a case study of St. Lucie county, Florida, *Journal of real estate research,* **8,** (3), 401-420

Tierney, L (1995) Data analysis using Lisp-Stat. *Sociological methods and research, **23***, (3), 329-251

Tijerino, **YA, Abe**, **S, Miyasato**, **T and Kishino**, **F** (1994) What you say is what you see, interactive generation, manipulation and modification of 3-D shapes based on verbal descriptions, *Artificial Intelligence Review*, **8**, (2-3), 215-234

Tikunov, **VS** (1996) The information revolution in geography, *International Social Science Journal*, **48**, (4), 477

Tobler, **WR** (1990) GIS transformations. Proceedings GIS/LIS '90, 163-166, Anaheim California

Tobler, **WR** (1994) Bidimensional regression, *Geographical Analysis*, **26**, (3), 187-212

Tobler, **WR** (1995) Automation and cartography, *Geographical Review*, **49**, 526-534

Todd, NPM and Brown, GJ (1996) Visualization of rhythm, time and meter, *Artificial Intelligence Review*, **10**, (3-4), 253-273

Tomlin, CD. (1990) *Geographic information systems and cartographic modelling*. Prentice-Hall, New Jersey

Torguson, JS (1990) Cartogram, a microcomputer program for the interactive construction of contiguous value-by-area cartograms. MA thesis, University of Georgia

Totterdell, P and Briner, RB and Parkinson, B and Reynolds, S (1996) Fingerprinting time series: dynamic patterns in self-report and performance measures uncovered by a graphical non-linear method, *British journal of psychology,* **87,** (1), 43-60

Transport Road Research Laboratory, The (1993) *Geographic information systems in transport (1990-1993): a selection of abstracts added to the TRL Library database during the above period*, TRL Library Services, Crowthorne

Travis, RP and Dewar, ME (1993) Computer-aided socket design for trans-femoral amputees. *Prosthetics and Orthotics International*, **17**, (3), 172-179

Tufte, ER (1990) *Envisioning Information.* Graphics Press, Chesire, Connecticut

Turk, A (1992) Visualization in environmental-management, beyond the buzz word, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 253-255

Turner, T (1994) GIS and the future of `planning', *Planning practice and research,* **9**, (4), 347-352

Twidale, MB and Nichols, DM (1996) Collaborative browsing and visualization of the search process, *Aslib Proceedings*, **48**, (7-8), 177-182

Unwin, A (1992) How interactive graphics will revolutionize statistical practice, *Statistician,* **41**, (3), 365

Unwin, A (1996) Geary’s contiguity ratio. *Economic and social review*, **27**, (2), 145-159

Unwin, A, Wills, G and Haslett, J (1990) REGARD, graphical analysis of regional data. Proceedings of the American Statistical Association, Statistical Graphics Section, Alexandria, Virginia, 36-41.

Unwin, D (1994) Cartography, ViSC and GIS, *Progress in human geography,* **18,** (4), 516-522

Unwin, D. (1997) Graphics, visualisation and the social sciences. Advisory group on computer graphics, technical report series 33 (graphics, visualization and the social sciences workshop report), 2/103-2/107

Unwin, DJ (1995) Geographical information systems and the problem of `error and uncertainty', *Progress in human geography,* **19,** (4), 549-558

Unwin, DJ (1996) GIS, spatial analysis and spatial statistics, *Progress in human geography,* **20,** (4), 540-551

Upton, G. (1997) Adding colour to the 1997 general election. Paper presented at the Graphics, visualisation and the Social Sciences workshop, 8-9th May 1997, Loughborough

Upton, GJG (1991) Displaying election results. P*olitical Geography Quarterly*, **10**, (3), 200-220

Upton, GJG (1991) Rectangular cartograms, spatial autocorrelation, and interpolation, *Papers in regional science*, **70**, (3), 293

Upton, GJG. (1997) New graphical displays that use colour. Advisory group on computer graphics, technical report series 33 (graphics, visualization and the social sciences workshop report), 2/109-2/114

Vannah, VM, Drvaric, DM, Stand, JA, Hastings, JA, Slocum, JE, Harning, DM and Gorton, GE (1997) Performance of a continuously sampling hand-held digitizer for residual-limb shape measurements, *Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics*, **9**, (4), 157-162

Vanvoris, P, Millard, WD, Thomas, J and Urban, D (1993) Terra-vision, the integration of scientific analysis into the decision-making process, *International Journal of Geographical Information Systems*, **7**, (2), 143-164

Velden, HE ten and Lingen, MB van (1990) Geographical information systems and visualization. In H. J. Scholten and J. C. H. Stillwell (eds) *Geographical information systems for urban and regional planning*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 229-240

Vermeulen, EM, Spronk, J and Vanderwijst, D (1994) Visualizing interfirm comparison, *Omega-International Journal of Management Science*, **22**, (4), 331-338

Vetschera, R (1992) A preference-preserving projection technique for mcdm, *European Journal of Operational Research*, **61**, (1-2), 195-203

Vetschera, R (1994) Visualization techniques in multicriteria decision-making, *Or Spektrum*, **16**, (4), 227-241

Virden, TW (1995) Can this high-tech product sell itself, *Harvard Business Review*, **73**, (6), 24

Visvalingam, M (1994) Visualization in GIS, cartography, and ViSC. In H. M. Hearnshaw and D. J. Unwin (eds) *Visualization in Geographical Information Systems*, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, 18-25

Vize, R (1990) Computers that bend the rules of animation, *New Scientist*, **125**, (1705), 33

Voegele, K (1990) Annotated bibliography. In G. M. Nielson, B. Shriver and L. J. Rosenblum (eds) *Visualization in Scientific Computing*, IEEE Computer Society Press, California, 5-30

Voegele, K (1990) Scattered data interpolation tools in a microcomputer visualization environment. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 315-322, October, San Francisco, California

VRML (1996) The Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML) 2. 0 specification

(http://webspace.sgi.com/moving-worlds/)

Wallin, A and Gerig, G (1990) Automatic construction of iso-surfaces from volume data. P*roceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, Zurich*, **1**, 354-362

Wallin, E (1992) GIS for the territorial concern, supporting local sustainable development with modern information technology. In U. Svedin and B. H. Aniansson (eds) *Society and the environment, a Swedish research perspective*, Kluwer Academic, Dordrecht, 151-176

Walls, L (1996) A graphical approach to identification of dependent failures, *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society,* **45,** (2), 185-196

Walpole, SC and Sinden, JA (1997) BCA and GIS: integration of economic and environmental indicators to aid land management decisions, *Ecological economics,* **23,** (1), 45-57

Wang, F (1994) The use of artificial neural networks in a geographical information system for agricultural land-suitability assessment, *Environment and planning A,* **26,** (2), 265-284

Waniez, P (1991) From digital maps to geographical information systems, new methods and new techniques applied to spatial analysis, De la cartomatique aux systemes d'information geographique, methodes et techniques nouvelles pour l'analyse spatiale, *Espace populations societes,* (3), 505

Wann, J and Monwilliams, M (1996) What does virtual-reality need, human-factors issues in the design of 3-dimensional computer environments, *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies*, **44**, (6), 829-847

Ware, C and Knight, W (1995) Using visual texture for information display, *ACM Transactions On Graphics*, **14**, (1), 3-20

Watkins, RL, Cocklin, C and Laituri, M (1997) The use of geographic information systems for resource evaluation: a New Zealand example, *Journal of environmental planning and management,* **40,** (1), 37-58

Webster, CJ (1994) GIS and the scientific inputs to planning, 2, Prediction and prescription, *Environment and Planning B, Planning & Design*, **21**, (2), 145-157

Webster, CJ and Omare, CN (1991) A formal approach to objectoriented spatial database design. EGIS '91 Proceedings, 1209-1218, Brussels, Belgium

Webster, CJ and Wu, F. (1997) Simulations of urban groeth with models of pollution property rights and subcentre formation. Advisory group on computer graphics, technical report series 33 (graphics, visualization and the social sciences workshop report), 2/115-2/122

Webster, CJ and Wu, F. (1997) Urban visualization projects at Cardiff. Paper presented at the Graphics, visualisation and the Social Sciences workshop, 8-9th May 1997, Loughborough

Wegman, EJ (1990) Hyperdimensional data analysis using parallel coordinates, *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, **85**, (411) 664-675.

Wehrend, S and Lewis, C (1990) A problem orientated classification of visualization techniques. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 139-143, October, San Francisco, California

Weisberg, HF and Hennessy, LV (1991) Teaching data analysis in an interactive graphics environment, *Political science and politics,* **XXIV,** (3), 505

Weisberg, HF and Smith, CE (1993) The advent of dynamic graphics statistical computing, *Political science and politics,* **26,** (2), 228

Wel, FJM van der, Hootsman, MR and Ormeling, F (1994) Visualization of data quality. In A. M. MacEachren and D. R. F. Taylor (eds) *Visualization in Modern Cartography*. Pergamon, London (& New York), 313-331

Weller, HG (1995) Diagnosing and altering 3 aristotelian alternative conceptions in dynamics, microcomputer simulations of scientific models, *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, **32**, (3), 271-290

Wells, G, Rudnick, T and Miyoshi, D (1992) Data visualization in the soil conservation service, *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 333-335

Wenzel, EM, Stone, PK, Fisher, SS and Foster, SH (1990) A system for three-dimensional acoustic "visualization" in a virtual environment workstation. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 329-337, October, San Francisco, California

West, TG (1992) A future of reversals, dyslexic talents in a world of computer visualization, *Annals of Dyslexia*, **42**, 124-139

Westerman, SJ, Davies, DR, Glendon, AI, Stammers, RB and Matthews, G (1995) Age and cognitive-ability as predictors of computerized information-retrieval, *Behaviour & Information Technology*, **14**, (5), 313-326

Westlin, JE, Ahlstrom, H, Ylajaaski, J, Oberg, K and Nilsson, S (1993) 3-dimensional octreoscan111 spect of abdominal manifestation of neuroendocrine tumors, *Acta Oncologica*, **32**, (2), 171-176

White, **WB** (1992) Future for visualization through the integrated forest resource-management system (informs), *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **21**, (4), 277-279

Whittaker, **J** (1993) Graphical interaction models, a new approach for statistical modelling. In K. Dean (ed.) *Population health research, linking theory and methods*, Sage, London, 160-180

Wickens, **CD**, **Merwin**, **DH and Lin**, **EL** (1994) Implications of graphics enhancements for the visualization of scientific-data, dimensional integrality, stereopsis, motion, and mesh, *Human Factors*, **36**, (1), 44-61

Wiewel, W, Ranney, D and Putnam, GW (1990) Technological change in the graphic communications industry, implications for economic development planning, *Economic development quarterly,* **4,** (4), 371-382

Wilbanks, **TJ** (1994) Sustainable development in geographic perspective, *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, **84**, (4), 541-556

Wilkinson, **GG** (1996) A review of current issues in the integration of GIS and remote-sensing data, *International Journal of Geographical Information Systems*, **10**, (1), 85-101

Williamson, **VM and Abraham**, **MR** (1995) The effects of computer animation on the particulate mental models of college chemistry students, *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, **32**, (5), 521-534

Wills, G (1992) Novel graphical methods for exploration of spatial data with time information, *Statistician,* **41,** (3), 381

Wills, **G**, **Bradley**, **R**, **Haslett**, **J and Unwin**, **A** (1990) Statistical exploration of spatial data. P*roceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling*, *Zurich*, **1**, 491-500

Wilson, **EV and Addo**, **TBA** (1994) An investigation of the relative presentation efficiency of computer-displayed graphs, *Information & Management*, **26**, (2), 105-115

Winer, GA, cottrell, JE, Karefilaki, KD and Gregg, VR (1996) Images, words and questions, variables that influence beliefs about vision in children and adults. *Journal of experimental child psychology*, **63**, (3), 499-525

Wise, S, Haining, R and Signoretta, P (1998) The visualisation of area-based spatial data. A report prepared for the AGOCG/ESRC initiative on computer graphics, visualisation and the social sciences.

Wise, S, Ma, J and Haining, B. (1997) The visualisation of area-based geographical data using SAGE. Advisory group on computer graphics, technical report series 33 (graphics, visualization and the social sciences workshop report), 2/123-2/129

Wofford, LE and Thrall, G (1997) Real estate problem solving and geographi adults. *Journal of experimental child psychology*, **63**, (3), 499-525c information systems: a stage model of reasoning, *Journal of real estate literature,* **5**, (2), 177-202

Wolff, **RS and Yaeger**, **L** (1993) *Visualization of natural phenomena*, Springer-Verlag, New York

Wong, C, Coombes, MG and Raybould, S (1991) The environmental quality of residential neighbourhoods, a town planning application of GIS, *Town planning review,* **62,** (3), 369

Wood, **M** (1994) Visualization in historical context. In A. M. MacEachren and D. R. F. Taylor (eds) *Visualization in Modern Cartography*. Pergamon, Oxford, 13-26.

Wood, SJ (1990) Geographic information system development in Tacoma. In H. J. Scholten and J. C. H. Stillwell (eds) *Geographical information systems for urban and regional planning*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 77-94

Woodruff, **CK** (1993) Strategic competitive and firm analyses with computer-graphics in a simulation environment, *Simulation & Gaming*, **24**, (3), 369-372

Worrall, L (1990) GIS, prospects and challenges. In L. Worrall (ed.) *Geographic information systems, developments and applications*, Belhaven Press, London, 1-12

Worrall, L (ed, 1990) *Geographic information systems, developments and applications,* Belhaven Press, London

Wu, **FL** (1998) SimLand, a prototype to simulate land conversion through the integrated GIS and CA with AHP-derived transition rules, *International Journal of Geographical Information Science*, **12**, (1), 63-82

Wyss, **Mvon** (1996) The production of smooth scale changes in an animated map project, *Cartographic Perspectives*, **23**, 12-20.

Xiang, WN (1993) A GIS/MMP-based coordination model and its application to distributed environmental planning, *Environment and planning B,* **20,** (2), 195

Yaakup, AB, Healey, RG and Hughes, CG (1990) The application of geographic information systems for urban land-use planning and monitoring, a case study of low-cost housing development in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, *Environment and planning B,* **17,** (4), 385-394

Yacoob, **Y** (1990) Displaying voxel-based object according to their qualitative shape synthesis. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 51-58, October, San Francisco, California

Yaukey, D (1992) The age-sex structure of modern China, a graphic description and explanation. In D. L. Poston and D. Yaukey (eds) *The population of modern China*, Plenum Press, New York, 449-462

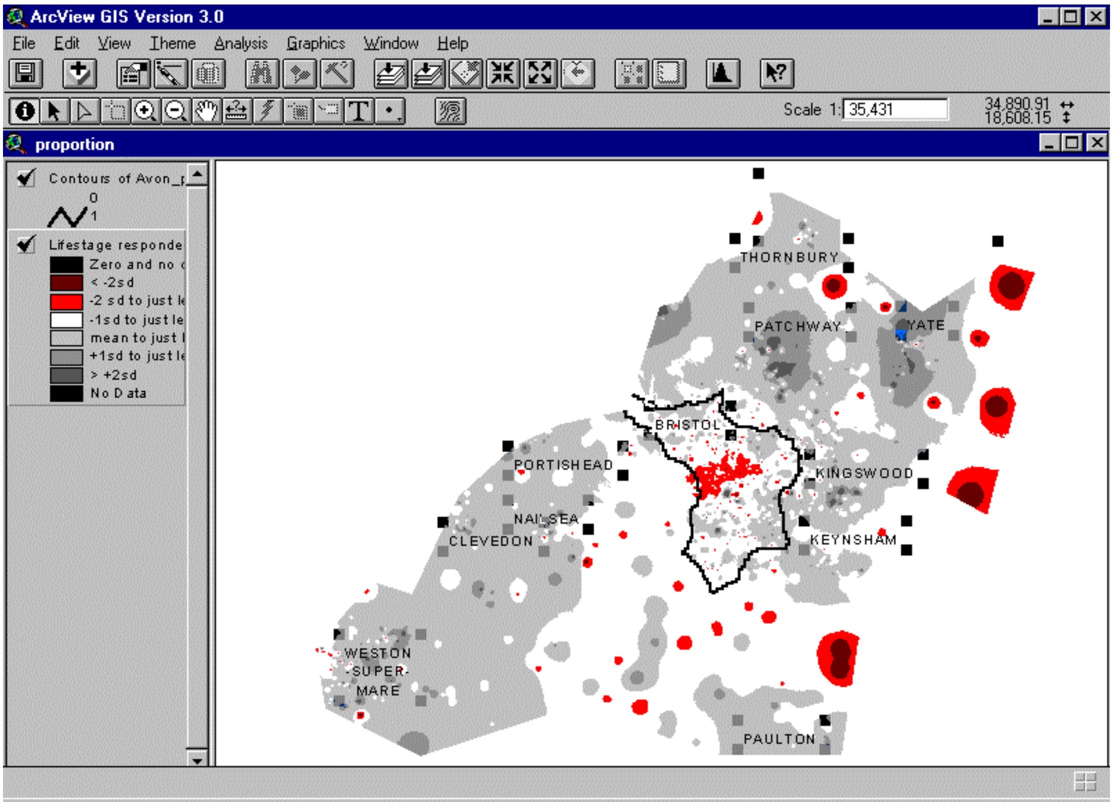
Yen, **CCJ**, **Bedford**, **KW**, **Kempf**, **JL and Marshall**, **RE** (1990) A three-dimensional stereoscopic display and model control system for Great Lakes forecasts. Visualization '90. Proceedings of the First IEEE Conference on Visualization, 194-201, October, San Francisco, California

Yeorgaroudakis, **Y** (1991) Visual representation of spatially referenced multimedia objects. EGIS '91 Proceedings, 1250-1260, Brussels, Belgium

Yost, **J**, **Varecka**, **AF and Marefat**, **MM** (1997) Content-based visualization for intelligent problem-solving environments, *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies*, **46**, (4), 409-441

Yuju, **H**, **Rentao**, **H and Lifan**, **F** (1991) The basic situation of China's population mapping, Etat de la cartographie des populations en Chine, *Espace populations societes*, **3**, 519

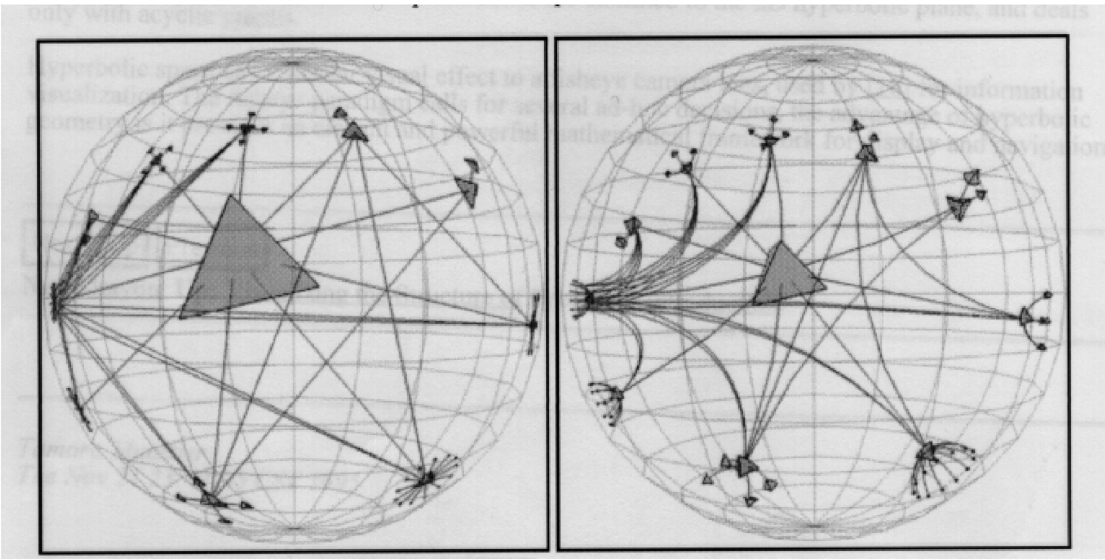
Zavrel, **J** (1996) Neural navigation interfaces for information-retrieval, are they more than an appealing idea, *Artificial Intelligence Review*, **10**, (5-6), 477-504



Screenshot from ESRI's ArcView GIS showing an interpolated surface of response rates to a 'consumer survey'
source: anon.

	The 1990s: some key authors
1◐	MacEachren, A
2●	Fisher, P
3●	Kraak, M-J
	Batty, M
	Bullenfield, D
	Dorling, D
	Jiang, B
	Monmonier, M
	Openshaw, S
	Unwin, D
	based upon 1990s bliography

The 1990s



'hyperbolic visualization'
source:
`http://www.geom.umn.edu/docs/research/webviz/webviz/node2.html`

The 1990s